

**Central Bureau of Statistics
Oslo - Norway**

**Commodity List
for
External Trade Statistics
Norway
1980**

Central Bureau of Statistics
Oslo - Norway

COMMODITY LIST
FOR
EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

N O R W A Y

1980

PREFACE

The Commodity List for External Trade Statistics which is separately published, will be enclosed in the publication External Trade, Vol. I.

When working out the Nomenclature it is taken account of the Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 2 (SITC Rev. 2) and the Joint Nordic Commodity Classification for Economic Statistics.

Central Bureau of Statistics, 21 January 1980

Petter Jakob Bjerve

Leif Skaug

CONTENTS

	Page
Text	
1. Purpose	7
2. Coverage	7
3. Source material	8
4. Definitions	9
4.1. Commodity classification	9
4.2. Quantities	9
4.3. Valuation	9
4.4. Geographical classification	9
Countries code for external trade statistics 1980	10
Sections and chapters ..	12
Commodity list for external trade statistics	14

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of the external trade statistics is to give a picture of the commodity flows between Norway and foreign countries. The statistics have, as far as possible, to meet the establishments' demands for data in their planning of production, sales and marketing activities. In addition, the statistics make an important part of the data basis for prognoses and analyses performed by private organizations, public authorities, research institutions etc. International organizations, like UN's Statistical Office, and others, make an extensive use of information from the external trade data, as supplied by the individual countries. The statistics form integrating parts of the national and international statistical systems and are also utilized for the setting up of national accounts and balance of payments statistics. Accordingly, internationally adopted definitions as well as standards of commodity and country classifications are of great importance.

2. COVERAGE

The coverage of the statistics is in the main in accordance with the recommendations of the United Nations' Statistical Commission.

From 1959 the foreign trade statistics relate to general trade. The general trade system was also used prior to 1939 while the special trade system was used in the period 1939-1958. The main difference between the two systems is the different treatment of goods in bonded warehouses. During 1939-1958 only imports for consumption or processing were recorded. Re-exports from the warehouses were excluded from the export statistics. From 1959, as in the years prior to 1939, all foreign goods passing through bonded warehouses are, with certain exceptions, included in the statistics. Except in the case of tobacco, beer and certain other provisions the change from special to general trade does not influence the comparability of the present statistics with those for the period 1939-1958. During the period 1939-1958 indirect imports were recorded at the time of customs clearance. From 1959, these imports are recorded when the goods enter the warehouses. However, certain categories of motor vehicles placed in bonded warehouses were in the period 1959-1975 recorded when customs cleared. As from 1976 these vehicles are as other goods recorded when they enter the warehouses. No change was made in the method of recording goods imported directly for use.

Imports thus comprise commodities cleared on arrival and commodities placed in Customs bonded warehouses. Data on imports directly to the Norwegian continental shelf are not included in the external trade statistics. The balance of current account shows, however, a total estimate of these imports. Imports for use at the continental shelf, first cleared by the Customs at a port of entry, are recorded as other goods. Norwegian crude oil, shipped back from Teesside to Norway, is since October 1975 recorded as imports into Norway from United Kingdom.

The following categories of imports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Direct transit trade
- b) The catch outside the territorial waters of fishing and whaling expeditions under the Norwegian flag
- c) Returned merchandise (i.e. claims etc.) and returned packing material
- d) Indemnifications
- e) Goods on loan
- f) Goods valued at less than 500 Norw. kroner.
- g) Personal baggage and belongings; removable articles imported on transfer of residence
- h) Goods imported for the Crown and for the diplomatic corps
- i) Supplies under military defence agreements
- j) Commodities intended for scientific use, of no commercial value
- k) Commercial samples, advertising material, gifts etc. of negligible value
- l) Monetary gold
- m) Current coin; unused Norwegian postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books

- n) Bunkers
- o) Provisions from Norwegian ships and aircraft
- p) Temporary importation of goods according to international conventions and recommendations (professional equipment, transport equipment in international traffic, containers, pallets and packing materials, broadcasting and television equipment for use to transmit material to abroad or to record material, goods for display or use at exhibitions, fairs, meetings and similar events, instruments and apparatus for scientific research, welfare material for seafarers)

Export statistics comprise all merchandise exported from Norway, included re-exports of imported goods, whether or not the exports and re-exports are from Customs bonded warehouses. Also included are fish and other produce of the sea delivered directly from the fishing grounds. Crude oil and natural gas shipped directly from the Norwegian continental shelf are also included. As from October 1975 the crude oil from the Norwegian part of the continental shelf is transported through the pipeline to Teesside and in the statistics wholly recorded as crude oil exported to United Kingdom. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate reports monthly quantity figures for gas exports from the Norwegian part of the North Sea to United Kingdom and West Germany. Equipment manufactured or processed in Norway for ships and planes built in foreign countries on Norwegian account are included in the export statistics. When imported, the ships and planes are recorded at full values.

The following categories of exports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Direct transit trade
- b) Consignments valued at less than 500 Norw. kroner
- c) Returned merchandise (i.e. claims etc.) and returned packing material
- d) Indemnifications
- e) Goods on loan
- f) Personal baggage and belongings; removable articles exported on transfer of residence
- g) Goods for own use by Norwegian diplomatic corps
- h) Supplies under military defence agreements
- i) Commodities intended for scientific use, of no commercial value
- j) Commercial samples, advertising material, gifts etc., of negligible value
- k) Provisions, bunkers and equipment delivered to Norwegian and foreign ships and aircraft in Norwegian ports
- l) Equipment and other supplies shipped to Norwegian ships and aircraft in foreign trade
- m) Monetary gold
- n) Current coin; unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books
- o) Temporary exportation of goods according to international conventions and recommendations (professional equipment, transport equipment in international traffic, containers, pallets and packing materials, broadcasting and television equipment for use to transmit or record material, goods for display or use at exhibitions, fairs, meetings and similar events, instruments and apparatus for scientific research, welfare material for seafarers)

Beginning 1948 processing and repair trade is included in the statistics at full value. As from 1972 the repair trade is excluded from the statistics (see Volume II).

3. SOURCE MATERIAL

The external trade statistics are based on information collected by the Customs authorities in conjunction with imports and exports of goods. For the preparation of the data, the Central Bureau of Statistics receives from the Customs copies of the commodity declaration forms filled in by importers and exporters, respectively. Information on imports and exports of special equipment, i.a. ships, electric current and imports or exports falling outside the Customs area, like crude oil and natural gas, exported by pipeline from the shelf, are based on special questionnaires. Complete figures for imports directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf are, however, not available. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate has, since October 1975, monthly reported the quantity of oil exported by pipeline to Teesside. The same authority also reports monthly the quantities of gas exported by pipeline to St. Fergus and Emden.

4. DEFINITIONS

4.1. Commodity classification

For the years 1939-1952 the commodity classification was based on the Minimum List of Commodities for International Trade Statistics prepared by the League of Nations' Committee of Statistical Experts. From 1953 the commodity classification is based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) of the United Nations. From 1961-1975 the classification is based on SITC, Rev., and from 1976 on SITC, Rev. 2 (see Statistical Papers, Series M, No. 34).

As from 1959 the commodity classification is based on the 4-digit Customs Co-operation Council Nomenclature (CCCN). The two following digits correspond mainly to a joint Nordic commodity classification list and the last digit represents a national breakdown. The commodity list is printed separately in Norwegian and in the English language but is also incorporated in the customs tariff. In External Trade, Volume I, the commodities are grouped according to this list.

In External Trade, Volume II, the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) is used as the classification system.

4.2. Quantities

The quantities given in respect of imported merchandise subject to specific duty are the quantities on which duty has been paid. Net quantities are given for other imports and for exports.

Quantity units used in the tables: STK. = number or heads, KG = kilogrammes, Tonn = metric tons, 1 000 l = 1 000 litres, KUB.M. = cubic metres, DUS.PAR = Dozens of pairs, PAR = pair, BR.T. = gross tons, KVM = square metres, 1 000 KUB.M. = 1 000 cubic metres.

4.3. Valuation

The value of the imports represents the c.i.f. value, and the value of the exports represents the f.o.b. value, at Norwegian port or land boundary. The value of oil exported by pipeline to Teesside is calculated on the basis of "norm prices" determined administratively, adjusted for the transport and terminal costs. As to the prices to which gas is exported by pipeline to St. Fergus and Emden, these are by the Central Bureau of Statistics preliminarily estimated on the basis of data found in the official import statistics of the two countries, published reports on transport costs for natural gas and estimates on terminal costs.

4.4. Geographical classification

In all tables with country distribution imported commodities are grouped by country of production and exported commodities by country of consumption. In table 18 (Volume II) imports are grouped by country of production as well as by country of purchase, and exports by country of consumption as well as by country of sale.

The following definitions are used:

C o u n t r y o f p r o d u c t i o n or origin is for raw materials defined as the country where the goods are produced, and for processed goods, including refined products, as the country of final processing, not counting re-packing, sorting and blending (except blending of tea). As from 1972 the country of production for assembled vehicles is the country where the vehicles have been assembled.

C o u n t r y o f c o n s u m p t i o n is defined as the country where the goods are put to their final use or are processed further. Country of consumption usually also refers to the last known destination. Re-packing, sorting and blending are not considered as processing.

C o u n t r y o f p u r c h a s e is defined as the country where the seller of the goods carries on his business or, if the goods are bought through an agent, commissioner etc. who is not buying on his own account, the country where the actual seller lives.

C o u n t r y o f s a l e is defined as the country where the foreign purchaser carries on his business or, if the goods are sold through an agent, commissioner etc. who is not buying on his own account, the country where the actual purchaser lives.

The countries' code has three digits. The first digit on the left indicates the continent. For each continent countries have been arranged alphabetically.

COUNTRIES CODE FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS 1980

Code	Country	Code	Country
E u r o p e			
101	Denmark; Greenland - see no. 631	308	Namibia
102	Faeroe Islands	309	Niger
103	Finland	313	Nigeria
105	Iceland	319	Mozambique (prev. Port. East Africa)
106	Sweden	322	Réunion and Mayotte
111	Albania	326	Zimbabwe/Rhodesia
112	Belgium; Luxembourg	329	Rwanda
113	Bulgaria	333	Sao Tomé and Príncipe (prev. Portuguese West Africa)
117	France; Monaco; Andorra	336	Senegal
118	Gibraltar	338	Seychelles
119	Greece	337	Central African Republic
121	Ireland	339	Sierra Leone
123	Italy; Holy See; San Marino	346	Somalia
125	Yugoslavia	349	Spanish Associated Overseas Countries and Territories in Africa (Ceuta, Melilla etc.), excl. Canary Islands
126	Malta (incl. Gozo and Comino)	356	Sudan
127	Netherlands	357	Swaziland
131	Poland	359	South Africa
132	Portugal (incl. Azores and Madeira)	369	Tanzania (incl. Pemba)
133	Romania	373	Chad
135	Sovjet Union	376	Togo
137	Spain (incl. Baleares and Canary Islands)	379	Tunisia
139	United Kingdom (incl. Isle of Man and Channel Islands)	386	Uganda
141	Switzerland; Lichtenstein	389	Zambia
142	Czechoslovakia	393	Upper Volta
143	Turkey		
144	Germany, West (Federal Republic)	A s i a	
151	Germany, East (German Democratic Republic)	404	Afghanistan
152	Hungary	409	Bahrain
153	Austria	410	Bangladesh
A f r i c a		412	Bhutan
203	Algeria	416	Brunei
204	Angola (Portuguese West Africa)	420	Burma
205	Botswana	424	Sri Lanka (prev. Ceylon)
209	St. Helena (incl. Ascension and Tristan da Cunha)	426	United Arab Emirates
213	British Indian Ocean Territory (Amirante, Chagos)	428	Philippines
216	Burundi	432	Formosa (Taiwan)
229	Benin (prev. Dahomey)	436	Hong Kong
231	Comoro Islands	444	India (incl. Andaman, Laccadive, Nicobar, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands)
235	Equatorial Guinea, incl. Fernando Po (prev. Spanish Guinea)	448	Indonesia (incl. West Irian)
239	Ivory Coast	452	Iraq
246	Ethiopia	456	Iran
249	United Arab Republic Egypt	460	Israel
250	Djibouti (prev. French Afar and Issa territories)	464	Japan
254	Gabon	476	Jordan
256	Gambia	478	Kampuchea (prev. Cambodia)
260	Ghana	484	China, People Rep.
264	Guinea	488	Korea, North (Democratic People's Republic of Korea)
266	Guinea-Bissau (prev. Portuguese West Africa)	492	Korea, South (Republic of Korea)
270	Cameroon	496	Kuwait
273	Cape Verde Islands (prev. Portuguese West Africa)	500	Cyprus
276	Kenya	504	Laos
278	Congo (Brazzaville)	508	Lebanon
279	Zaire (Kinshasa)	510	Macao
281	Lesotho	512	Malaysia (West Malaysia, Sabah and Sarawak)
283	Liberia	513	Maldives Islands
286	Libya	516	Mongolia
289	Madagascar	520	Oman (prev. Muscat and Oman)
296	Malawi	528	Nepal
299	Mali	534	Pakistan
303	Morocco (incl. Ifni)	537	Timor, East
306	Mauritania	540	Qatar
307	Mauritius	544	Saudi Arabia
		546	Sikkim
		548	Singapore
		556	See Yemen
		564	Syria

Code	Country	Code	Country
	A s i a (cont.)		S o u t h A m e r i c a
568	Thailand (Siam)	705	Argentina
571	Ryukyu Islands	710	Bolivia
575	Viet Nam (The Socialist Republic Viet Nam)	715	Brazil
578	Yemen, The Arab Republic	720	Guyana
556	Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of	725	Chile
		730	Colombia
	N o r t h A m e r i c a	735	Ecuador (incl. Galapagos Islands)
602	Barbados	740	Falkland Islands; South Georgia
604	Belize (prev. British Honduras - see also no. 644 Honduras)	745	French Guyana
607	Bahamas, Cayman Islands, Turk and Caicos Islands, Montserrat, British Virgin Islands; Bermuda; Antigua, Dominica, Grenada, St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla, St. Lucia, St. Vincent	755	Paraguay
612	Canada	760	Peru
616	Costa Rica	765	Surinam
620	Cuba	770	Uruguay
624	Dominican Republic	775	Venezuela
628	French Antilles (Guadeloupe, Martinique, Marie-Galante, Les Saintes, Désirade, Petite Terre, Saint Barthélemy and French part of St. Martin)		O c e a n i a
631	Greenland	804	Australia and Australian Territories (Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Norfolk Islands and Australian Salomon Islands)
632	Guatemala	806	Papua - New Guinea and Bismarck-archipelago
636	Haiti	810	British Territories In Oceania (British Salomon Islands, Gilbert Islands, Pitcairn)
644	Honduras (see also no. 604 Belize)	811	Fiji
648	Jamaica	812	New Hebrides
652	Mexico	813	Tonga
656	Netherlands Antilles (Aruba, Bonaire, Curacao, Saba, St. Eustatius and Dutch part of St. Martin)	814	Tuvalu (prev. Ellice Islands)
664	Nicaragua	815	French Territories in Oceania (French Polynesia, New Caledonia, Wallis and Futuna Islands)
668	Panama (excl. Panama Canal Zone)	818	Nauru
672	Salvador (El Salvador)	820	New Zealand and New Zealand Territories (incl. Campbell Island, Cook Islands, Kermadec Islands, Niue, Tokelau Islands)
676	Saint-Pierre and Miquelon	825	U.S. Dependencies in Oceania (American Samoa, Guam, Islands under American trusteeship or administration in the Pacific)
680	Trinidad and Tobago	830	Western Samoa
684	United States of America (incl. Puerto Rico)	900	I n t e r n a t i o n a l O r g a n i z a t i o n s
688	Panama Canal Zone and U.S. Virgin Island (U.S. Dependencies in North America)		

SECTIONS AND CHAPTERS

CHAPTERS	PAGE	CHAPTERS	PAGE
SECTION I		SECTION VI	
LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS		PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES	
1 Live animals	14	28 Inorganic chemicals; organic and inorganic compounds of previous metals, of rare earth metals, of radio-active elements and of isotopes	33
2 Meat and edible meat offals	14	29 Organic chemicals	36
3 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs	15	30 Pharmaceutical products	38
4 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	16	31 Fertilizers	39
5 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	16	32 Tanning and dyeing extracts; tannings and their derivatives; dyes, colours, paints and varnishes; putty, fillers and stoppings; inks	39
SECTION II		33 Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations	40
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS		34 Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and "dental waxes"	41
6 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	17	35 Albuminoidal substances; glues; enzymes ...	42
7 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	18	36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	43
8 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of melons or citrus fruit	19	37 Photographic and cinematographic goods	43
9 Coffee, tea, maté and spices	20	38 Miscellaneous chemical products	43
10 Cereals	21	SECTION VII	
11 Products of the milling industry; malt and starches; gluten; inulin	21	ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
12 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial and medical plants; straw and fodder	21	39 Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers; articles thereof	45
13 Natural gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts	22	40 Rubber, synthetic rubber, factice, and articles thereof	48
14 Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	23	SECTION VIII	
SECTION III		RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)	
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES		41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather	50
15 Animal and vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal and vegetable waxes	23	42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)	51
SECTION IV		43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof	52
PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO		SECTION IX	
16 Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans or molluscs	24	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	
17 Sugars and sugar confectionary	25	44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal ..	53
18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations	25	45 Cork and articles of cork	55
19 Preparations of cereals, flour and starch; pastrycooks' products	26	46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	56
20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit or other parts of plants	26	SECTION X	
21 Miscellaneous edible preparations	27	PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar	28	47 Paper-making material	56
23 Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder	29	48 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	56
24 Tobacco	30	49 Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans	59
SECTION V			
MINERAL PRODUCTS			
25 Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement	30		
26 Metallic ores, slag and ash	32		
27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes	32		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No. ¹⁾	SITC ²⁾	No. ¹⁾	SITC ²⁾
CHAPTER 1			
LIVE ANIMALS			
01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:	504	- Other:
		505	- - Ham
		700	- - Other
010	Horses more than 6 months old		Meat of sheep or goats
090	Other		Edible offals:
01.02	Live animals of the bovine species:	901	- Tongues
		909	- Other
100	For breeding	02.02	Dead poultry (that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls) and edible offals thereof (except liver), fresh, chilled or frozen:
900	Other		Dead poultry, whole:
01.03.000	Live swine		
01.04	Live sheep and goats:		
100	Sheep	100	- Fowls
200	Goats	200	- Ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls
01.05	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:		Dead poultry, cuts:
	Fowls:	300	- Fowls
300	- Of a weight not exceeding 185 grams each	400	- Ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls
400	- Other	900	Edible offals
901	Ducks	02.03.000	Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine
902	Geese		
903	Turkeys	02.04	Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen:
904	Guinea fowls		
01.06	Other live animals:		
	Animals of a kind mainly used for human food:	100	Reindeer meat
101	- Reindeer	301	Meat of wood fowls and of white grouse
102	- Pheasants	302	Whale meat
109	- Other	305	Other meat
	Fur animals:		Edible meat offals:
210	- Mink	306	- Tongues
291	- Blue, silver and platinum foxes	308	- Other
299	- Other	02.05	Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered or solvent-extracted), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:
900	Other		
CHAPTER 2			
MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFALS			
02.01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:	001	Inside fat
100	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies		Other:
	Meat of bovine animals:	002	- Smoked
	- With bone in:	009	- Other
	- - Fresh or chilled:	02.06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver) salted, in brine, dried or smoked:
201	- - - Veal		Bacon, ham and other swine meat:
204	- - - Other		- Salted:
	- - Frozen:	302	- - Ham
205	- - - Veal	308	- - Other
208	- - - Other	401	- Dried:
	- Boneless	404	- - Ham
302	- - Fresh or chilled	405	- - Other
305	- - Frozen		- Smoked
	Meat of swine:		Meat of sheep:
	- Carcasses or half-carcasses:	811	- Dried or salted in brine
502	- - Fresh or chilled	819	- Smoked
503	- - Frozen	820	Meat of reindeer
		891	Meatpowder

1) The statistical number consists of the 4-digit code in the Customs Co-operation Council's Nomenclature (CCCN) added a 3-digit Norwegian supplementary number. 2) Standard International Trade Classification, Rev. 2 (Statistical Papers Series M No. 34/ Rev. 2, New York 1975).

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Other meat:	613	- - - - Fat herring 034.20
895	- Dried, salted or in brine 012.90	614	- - - - Small herring "
899	- Smoked "	615	- - - - North Sea herring "
	Edible offals:	616	- - - - Other herring "
902	- Tongues "	620	- - - - Sprat, anchovy and sardines "
909	- Other "		- - - Flatfish:
	CHAPTER 3	711	- - - - Halibut 034.20
	FISH, CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS	712	- - - - Plaice "
03.01	<i>Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:</i>	713	- - - - Greenland halibut "
	Freshwater fish:	719	- - - - Other "
	- Fresh or chilled:		- - - Gadidae:
	- - Salmoniade:	721	- - - - Torsk "
110	- - - Salmon 034.10	722	- - - - Haddock "
121	- - - Trout "	723	- - - - Cod "
129	- - - Other "	724	- - - - Pollack "
140	- - Eel "	725	- - - - Saithe "
151	- - Fish for aquaria "	726	- - - - Hake "
159	- - Other "	727	- - - - Ling "
	- Frozen:	729	- - - - Other "
	- - Salmoniade:	811	- - - Redfish "
160	- - - Salmon 034.20	812	- - - Catfish "
171	- - - Trout "	813	- - - Dogfish, picked "
179	- - - Other "	814	- - - Porbeagle "
192	- - Eel "	815	- - - Skate "
199	- - Other "	816	- - - Mackerel "
	Saltwater fish	817	- - - Capelin "
	(other than fillets):	819	- - - Other sea fish "
	- Tunny:	850	- - - Chopped fish meat in blocks "
201	- - Mackerel tunny 034.20		Fillets of saltwater fish:
209	- - Other "		- Fresh or chilled:
	- Other:	910	- - Of flatfish 034.30
	- - Fresh or chilled:		- - Of gadidae "
	- - Herring:	921	- - - Haddock "
311	- - - Large herring 034.10	922	- - - Cod "
312	- - - Spring herring "	923	- - - Saithe "
313	- - - Fat herring "	929	- - - Other "
314	- - - Small herring "	931	- - Of herring "
315	- - - North Sea herring "	939	- - Of other fish "
316	- - - Other herring "		- Frozen:
320	- - - Sprat, anchovy and sardines "		- - Of flatfish:
	- - - Flatfish:	941	- - - Greenland halibut 034.40
411	- - - Halibut "	949	- - - Other "
412	- - - Plaice "		- - Of gadidae:
413	- - - Greenland halibut "	951	- - - Haddock "
419	- - - Other "	952	- - - Cod "
	- - - Gadidae:	953	- - - Saithe "
421	- - - Torsk "	959	- - - Other "
422	- - - Haddock "	961	- - Of herring "
423	- - - Cod "	962	- - Of catfish "
424	- - - Pollack "	963	- - Of redfish "
425	- - - Saithe "	969	- - Of other fish "
426	- - - Hake "		
427	- - - Ling "	970	Roe 034.20
429	- - - Other "		
511	- - - Redfish "	980	Fish liver, soft roe and other edible parts of fish "
512	- - - Catfish "		
513	- - - Dogfish, picked "		
514	- - - Porbeagle "		
515	- - - Skate "		
516	- - - Mackerel "		
517	- - - Capelin "		
519	- - - Other sea fish "		
	- Frozen:		
	- - Herring:		
611	- - - Large herring 034.20		
612	- - - Spring herring "		
		03.02	<i>Fish, salted, in brine or dried; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:</i>
			Fish (other than fillets), salted, in brine or dried:
			- Herring
		201	- - Large herring 035.03
		202	- - Spring herring "
		203	- - Fat herring and small herring "
			- - North Sea herring:
		204	- - - Salted and sugar-cured "
		205	- - - Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 4			
206	-- Icelandic herring		DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS;
208	-- Other herring		NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE
	- Gadidae:		PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN,
	-- Salted or in brine:		NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED
			OR INCLUDED
311	-- - Torsk	035.03	
312	-- - Haddock	"	04.01 <i>Milk and cream, fresh, not</i>
313	-- - Cod	"	<i>concentrated or sweetened:</i>
314	-- - Saithe	"	
315	-- - Ling	"	001 Sterilised 022.30
319	-- - Other	"	009 Other "
	-- Stockfish:		04.02 <i>Milk and cream, preserved,</i>
401	-- - Torsk	035.02	<i>concentrated or sweetened:</i>
402	-- - Haddock	"	
403	-- - Split cod	"	100 Whey 022.41
404	-- - Finmark round cod	"	
405	-- - Lofot round cod	"	Milk in powder or granules:
406	-- - Other round cod	"	- Containing not more than 1.5
407	-- - Split saithe	"	per cent by weight of fat 022.42
408	-- - Round saithe	"	510 - Containing more than 1.5
409	-- - Other	"	per cent by weight of fat 022.43
	-- Klippfish:		
501	-- - Torsk	"	521 Cream in powder or granules:
502	-- - Haddock	"	- Unsweetened "
503	-- - Cod	"	529 - Other "
504	-- - Saithe	"	
505	-- - Ling	"	Milk and cream in other forms:
509	-- - Other	"	701 - Unsweetened 022.49
	-- Other fish:		709 - Other "
551	-- - Salted Salmon	035.03	04.03.000 <i>Butter</i> 023.00
552	-- - Mackerel	"	
559	-- - Other	"	04.04 <i>Cheese and curd:</i>
590	Fillets, salted or dried		150 Fresh cheese and curd 024.00
	(not smoked)	"	200 Processed cheese "
	Smoked fish, whether or not	"	300 Whey cheese and goat cheese "
	cooked before or during the	"	400 Blue-veined cheese "
	smoking process:	"	900 Other "
601	- Salmon	035.04	04.05 <i>Birds' eggs and egg yolks,</i>
602	- Herring	"	<i>fresh, dried or otherwise</i>
609	- Other	"	<i>preserved, sweetened or not:</i>
700	Roe	035.03	Eggs in shell:
800	Fish liver, soft roe and	"	- Hens' eggs:
	other edible parts of fish	"	111 - - Edible 025.10
900	Fish meal, edible	035.01	119 - - Other "
03.03	<i>Crustaceans and molluscs,</i>		- Other birds' eggs:
	<i>whether in shell or not, fresh</i>		191 - - Edible "
	<i>(live or dead), chilled, frozen,</i>		199 - - Other "
	<i>salted, in brine or dried;</i>		
	<i>crustaceans, in shell, simply</i>		Other:
	<i>boiled in water:</i>		901 - Edible 025.20
100	Lobsters	036.00	909 - Other "
200	Crayfish	"	04.06.000 <i>Natural honey</i> 061.60
	Deep water prawns:		04.07.000 <i>Edible products of animal</i>
307	- Frozen	"	<i>origin, not elsewhere speci-</i>
308	- Other	"	<i>fied or included</i> 098.08
501	Crabs	"	
509	Other crustaceans	"	CHAPTER 5
	Molluscs:		PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN,
801	- Oysters, live, packed	"	NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR
809	- Other	"	INCLUDED
		05.01.000	<i>Human hair, unworsted, whether</i>
			<i>or not washed or scoured;</i>
			<i>waste of human hair</i> 291.91

[illegible]

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
06.02	<i>Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings:</i>	CHAPTER 7	
	Wildlings and scions:	EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS	
003	- of plants mentioned under nos. 06.02.011, 012 and 016	07.01	<i>Vegetables, fresh or chilled:</i>
	292.69	100	Potatoes
004	- other		
005	Dianthus	210	Edible roots:
		291	- Carrots
	Other:		- Turnip-rooted celery
	- With clod of earth or other growth-medium:	292	- Radishes:
011	- Chamaecyparis, Azeala indica, Taxus, Fagus, Picea pungens, Juniperus, Erica, Thuja		- - Imported from 1 April to 30 November
	"	293	- - Imported from 1 December to 31 March
012	- Rhododendron, Buxux, Dracaena, Camellia, Araucaria, Ilex, Laurus, Magnolia, Palmae, Hamamelis, Aucuba	299	- Other
	"		Onions, leeks and chives and other alliaceous vegetables:
013	- Kalmia, Pieris, Pyracantha and stranvaesias	301	- Shallots
	"	302	- Garlic
016	- Azalia indica	303	- Leeks
017	- Herbaceous plants	304	- Chives
019	- Other	309	- Other
	- Without clod of earth or other growth medium:	410	Cabbages:
022	- Chamaesyparis, Rhododendron, Taxus, Fagus, Pecea pungens, Buxux, Dracaena, Juniperus, Camellia, Araucaria, Ilex, Laurus, Magnolia, Palmae, Erica, Hamamelis, Thuja, Aucuba		- White cabbage and red cabbage
	"		054.59
023	- Herbaceous plants	421	- Cauliflower:
028	- Other		- - From 15 June to 30 November
		422	- - From 1 December to 14 June
		491	- Broccoli
		492	- Brussels - sprouts
		499	- Other
			Leguminous vegetables:
06.03	<i>Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</i>	501	- Peas and beans
	Fresh:	509	Other
001	- Syringa, Mimosa, Genista, Orchid, Anemone and Ranunculus		Edible mushrooms:
	292.71	610	- Champignons
002	- Other	690	- Other
009	Other		Tomatoes:
		701	- From 1 June to 31 October
		702	- From 1 November to 31 May
			Asparagus:
		751	- From 1 May to 14 November
06.04	<i>Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</i>	752	- From 15 November to 30 April
	Fresh and dried:		Cucumbers:
100	- Reindeer moss		- Snake cucumber:
903	- Adiantum and Asparagus	801	- - From 1 April to 30 November
904	- Other	802	- - From 1 December to 31 March
			- Other cucumbers:
	Other:	803	- - From 1 April to 30 November
905	- Of Norwegian deciduous trees and of Cycas, Laurus, Magnolia, Ruscus, Grevillea and Aucuba	804	- - From 1 December to 31 March
	"		Lettuce, including Endive (Witloof):
909	- Of other plants		- Endive:
		853	- - From 1 April to 30 November
		854	- - From 1 December to 31 March

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		07.06	<i>Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith:</i>
858	- Other lettuce:		
	- - From 1 April to 30 November	054.59	
859	- - From 1 December to 31 March	"	
901	Crisp parsley	"	
902	Stalk celery	"	
	Artichokes:		
904	- From 1 June to 30 November	"	
905	- From 1 December to 31 March	"	
906	Origanum	"	
907	Olives	"	
908	Capers	"	
	Capsicum grossum:		
991	- From 1 June to 30 November	"	
992	- From 1 December to 31 May	"	
994	Spinach	"	
995	Dill, purslain, pumpkin and rhubarb	"	
999	Other	"	
07.02	<i>Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing:</i>		
001	Asparagus, artichokes, peas and beans	054.61	
002	Cauliflower	"	
003	Crisp parsley	"	
004	Edible mushrooms	"	
009	Other	"	
07.03	<i>Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption:</i>		
	In brine:		
011	- Olives	054.62	
019	- Other	"	
	Other:		
031	- Carrots	"	
032	- Tomatoes and edible mushrooms	"	
033	- Onions	"	
034	- Turnip-rooted celery and stalk celery	"	
035	- Cauliflower and olives	"	
036	- Peas and beans	"	
037	- Capers	"	
039	- Other	"	
07.04	<i>Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:</i>		
001	Potatoes	056.10	
002	Garlic	"	
009	Other	"	
07.05	<i>Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:</i>		
001	Peas	054.20	
002	Beans	"	
009	Other	"	
		001	Manioc and arrowroot
			Other:
		002	- Fresh
		003	- Dried
			CHAPTER 8
			EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF MELONS OR CITRUS FRUIT
		08.01	<i>Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:</i>
		100	Dates
		200	Bananas
		300	Pineapples
		400	Mangoes, mangosteens, avocados and guavas
		500	Coconuts
		600	Desiccated coconut
		700	Brazil nuts
		800	Cashew nuts
		08.02	<i>Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:</i>
		100	Oranges
		200	Grapefruit
		300	Lemons
		400	Mandarines (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids
		900	Other citrus fruit
		08.03	<i>Figs, fresh or dried:</i>
		100	Fresh
		200	Dried
		08.04	<i>Grapes, fresh or dried:</i>
			Fresh:
		101	- From 1 August to last day of February
		102	- From 1 March to 31 July
			Dried:
		201	- Raisins
		202	- Currants
		08.05	<i>Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:</i>
		100	Almonds
		210	Hazelnuts, in shell
		220	Hazelnuts, shelled
		310	Walnuts, in shell
		320	Walnuts, shelled
		901	Chestnuts
		902	Mixtures consisting essentially of nuts (including shelled nuts) falling within heading No. 08.05
		909	Other nuts, shelled or not

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
08.06	<i>Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:</i>	08.10	<i>Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar:</i>
	Apples:		
101	From 1 August to 15 February 057.40	100	Strawberries 058.61
102	From 16 February to 15 March "	901	Cranberries and cloud-berries "
103	From 16 March to 31 July "	909	Other "
	Pears:	08.11	<i>Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:</i>
201	From 1 August to 15 January 057.92		
202	From 16 January to 14 February "	001	Citrus fruit 058.63
203	From 15 February to 31 July "	002	Cherries of all kinds "
209	Quinces "	003	Apricots and peaches "
		009	Other "
08.07	<i>Stone fruit, fresh:</i>	08.12	<i>Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:</i>
	Cherries of all kinds:		
101	- From 15 April to 30 June 057.93	101	Apples 057.99
102	- From 1 July to 31 October "	102	Pears "
103	- From 1 November to 14 April "	300	Apricots "
	Apricots:	400	Peaches "
201	- From 16 May to 15 August 057.93	500	Prunes "
202	- From 16 August to 15 May "	600	Mixed fruits "
	Peaches and nectarines:	901	Bilberries "
301	- From 16 May to 15 August "	909	Other "
302	- From 16 August to 15 May "	08.13.000	<i>Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions</i> 058.64
	Plums:		
401	- From 15 April to 30 June "		CHAPTER 9
402	- From 1 July to 15 September "		COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES
403	- From 16 September to 31 October "	09.01	<i>Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:</i>
404	- From 1 November to 14 April "		
900	Other "	100	Unroasted coffee 071.11
		200	Roasted coffee 071.12
08.08	<i>Berries, fresh:</i>	300	Coffee substitutes containing coffee 071.13
100	Raspberries, gooseberries, red currant and black- currants 057.94	400	Coffee husks and skins 071.11
	Strawberries, cultivated:	09.02.000	<i>Tea</i> 074.10
201	- From 15 April to 30 June "	09.03.000	<i>Maté</i> 074.20
202	- From 1 July to 31 October "	09.04	<i>Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":</i>
203	- From 1 November to 14 April "		
300	Cloud-berries "	100	Black pepper and white pepper 075.10
400	Cranberries "	200	Allspice "
900	Other "	900	Other "
08.09	<i>Other fruit, fresh:</i>	09.05.000	<i>Vanilla</i> 075.21
100	Melons 057.98	09.06.000	<i>Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers</i> 075.22
900	Other "	09.07.000	<i>Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)</i> 075.23

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
09.08	<i>Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:</i>		
100	Nutmeg and mace	300	Rye flour
200	Cardamoms	400	Barley flour
		500	Oat flour
		900	Other
09.09	<i>Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper:</i>		
001	Caraway and cumin seeds	11.02	<i>Cereal groats and cereal meal:, other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:</i>
002	Juniper seeds:		
003	- Unground		<i>Cereal groats and meal (including fellelets):</i>
	Other:		
008	- Unground		- of wheat
009	- Ground		- of other cereals
09.10	<i>Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:</i>		Other worked cereal grains
100	Ginger	100	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled flaked or ground
	Saffron:	200	
901	- Unground	300	
902	- Ground	900	
903	Thyme, curry, bay berries and leaves, celery seeds	11.04.000	<i>Flours of the fruits falling within heading No. 07.05 or of fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8; flour and meal of sago, roots and tubers falling within heading No. 07.06</i>
	Other:		
908	- Unground		
909	- Ground		
CHAPTER 10		11.05.000	<i>Flour, meal and flakes of potato</i>
CEREALS			
10.01	<i>Wheat and meslin (mixed wheat and rye):</i>	11.07.000	<i>Malt, roasted or not</i>
100	Durum wheat	11.08	<i>Starches; inulin:</i>
900	Other	100	Maize starch
		400	Potato starch
10.02.000	<i>Rye</i>	901	Ironing starch
		909	Other starches; inulin
10.03.000	<i>Barley</i>	11.09.000	<i>Wheat gluten, whether or not dried</i>
10.04.000	<i>Oats</i>		
10.05.000	<i>Maize</i>		
10.06	<i>Rice</i>	CHAPTER 12	
300	Unhusked and husked rice	OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUIT; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL AND MEDICAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER	
910	Milled rice and broken rice:		
990	- for human consumption	12.01	<i>Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:</i>
	- other		
10.07	<i>Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals:</i>	100	Ground-nuts, in shell
100	Grain sorghum	150	Ground-nuts, shelled
200	Millet	200	Copra
910	Canary seed	250	Palm nuts and kernels
990	Other	300	Soya beans
		350	Linseed
CHAPTER 11			
PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT AND STARCHES; GLUTEN; INULIN			
11.01	<i>Cereal flours:</i>		
100	Wheat flour		
200	Meslin (wheat and rye flour, mixed)		

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		12.07.000	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powered
400	Cotton seeds 222.30		
450	Castor oil seeds 223.50		
500	Colza and rape seeds 222.60		
600	Mustard seeds 223.80		
700	Sunflower seed 222.40		
800	Sesamum seed 222.50		
900	Other 223.80		
12.02.000	Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted, (excluding mustard flour)	12.08	Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted; locust beans, fresh or dried whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading:
	223.90		
12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:		
	Of leguminous herbage:		
110	- Blue lucerne 292.50		
120	- Alsike clover "		
130	- Red clover "		
140	- Other clover (e.g. white clover) "	200	Kernels of apricots, peaches and plums 054.88
190	- Other "	900	Other "
	Of meadow grass:		
210	- Spear grass "	12.09.000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared 081.11
220	- Crested dogtail "		
230	- Fescue "		
240	- Timothy grass "	12.10	Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products:
250	- Bent grass "		
291	- Raygrass and mousetail grass "		
299	- Other "		
	Of other green fodder plants:		
310	- Vetch seeds "	101	Mangolds and swedes 081.12
390	- Other "	109	Fodder roots "
	Of edible roots and of vegetables:	200	Hay "
410	- Fodder beet (incl. fodder sugar beet) "	300	Lucerne and grass meal (also pellets) "
420	- Sugar beet "	900	Other "
431	- Swedes and turnips "		
432	- Carrots "		
441	- Red beetroot "		
442	- Cauliflower, onions, shallots, garlic, cucumbers and lettuces "		
449	- Cabbages, other than cauliflower "		
491	- Parsley "		
499	- Other "		
	Of forest trees:		
601	- Pine (pinus sylvestris) "		
602	- Spruce fir (picea excelsa, picea abies) "		
609	- Other "		
900	Of other plants (of ornamental plants incl.) "		
12.04.000	Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powdered; sugar cane 054.82		
12.06	Hop cones and lupulin:		
001	Hop cones 054.84		
009	Lupulin "		
			CHAPTER 13 NATURAL GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS
		13.02	Shellac, cereal lac, seed lac, stick lac, and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:
		100	Shellac, cereal lac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs 292.20
		200	Gum Arabic "
		900	Other "
		13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products:
			Vegetable saps and extracts:
		100	- Liquorice extract 292.91
		150	- Other "
		200	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates "
		300	Agar-agar "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
901	Endosperm flour of locust beans or of guar seeds	15.03	Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way:
909	Other mucilages and thickeners	001	Oleostearin
		009	Other
CHAPTER 14			
VEGETABLE PLAITING			
MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED			
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark):	15.04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:
100	Bamboos	210	Oil of marine mammals:
200	Rattans	220	- Sperm- and bottlenose oil
900	Other	230	- Pressed head sperm oil (whale amber oil)
		290	- Other whale oil
14.02.000	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass)	290	- Oil of other marine animals (for example seal oil)
14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks:	610	Fish-liver oil:
100	Piassava	620	- Medical cod liver oil
200	Istle (Mecican fibre)	630	- Veterinary oils
900	Other	640	- Industrial oils and mixed oils
14.05	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:	690	- Residual fish oil
010	Seaweed, other than meal	700	- Other (for example oil with a high vitamin content)
040	Seaweed meal	900	Herring oil and other fish oils
090	Other		Fats of fish and marine mammals
CHAPTER 15			
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES			
15.01.000	Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered or solvent-extracted	15.05.000	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)
15.02	Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including "premier jus") obtained from those unrendered fats:	15.06	Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste):
001	Tallow:		Fats and oils from bones; neat's-foot oil:
002	- Unfit for human consumption	001	- For technical purposes
009	- Other, "premier jus"	002	- Other
		008	Other
		15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:
		100	Soya bean oil
		150	Cotton seed oil
		200	Ground-nut oil
			Olive oil:
		240	- For technical purposes, extracted from olives by means of chemical products
		250	- Other
		300	Sunflower seed oil
		350	Colza and mustard oil
		500	Linseed oil
		550	Palm oil
		600	Coconut oil
		650	Palm kernel oil
		700	Castor oil
		750	Sesamum oil
		810	Oil of cashew-nut kernels; tung oil and similar wood oils; oiticica oil
		890	Other

No.	SITC		No.	SITC
15.08		<i>Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified:</i>	15.17.000	<i>Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes</i>
210	Linseed oil, boiled	431.10		
901	Tung oil and similar wood oils, including oiticica oil; oils of fish and marine mammals	"		
909	Other	"	16.01	<i>Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood:</i>
15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols: Fatty acids; acid oils from refining:		001	In airtight containers
100	- Olein	431.31	009	Other
200	- Stearic acid	"	16.02	<i>Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:</i>
	- Other:			In airtight containers:
511	- - Animal fatty acids:		101	- Meat of animals of the bovine species
519	- - - With high melting-point	"	102	- Pork
	- - - Other	"	105	- Other meat
521	- - Vegetable fatty acids:			- Meat preparations (meat rolls and the like) and meat offal:
526	- - - With high melting-point	"	106	- - Liver paste
529	- - - Tall oil fatty acids	"	109	- - Other
600	Fatty alcohols	512.17		Other
15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes:		610	- Frozen
200	Glycerol	512.18		- Other:
300	Glycerol lyes	"	691	- - Bacon Crisp
			699	- - Other
15.12	<i>Animal or vegetable oils and fats, wholly or partly hydrogenated, or solidified or hardened by any other process, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:</i> <i>Animal oils and fats:</i> - Extracted entirely from fish or marine mammals:		16.03	<i>Meat extracts and meat juices; fish extracts:</i> In airtight containers:
101	- - For human consumption	431.20	001	- Whale-meat extract
102	- - Other	"	004	- Other
109	- Other	"		Other:
200	Vegetable oils and fats	"	007	- Whale-meat extract
			008	- Other
15.13	Margarine, imitation lard and other prepared edible fats:		16.04	<i>Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:</i> Fish, whole, in pieces or filleted:
100	Margarine	091.41		- In airtight containers:
200	Other	091.49	111	- - Sprat and sardines:
				- - Smoked, preserved in oil
15.15	<i>Spermacetti, crude, pressed or refined; beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured</i>		112	- - Smoked, preserved in tomato sauce
001	Spermacetti	431.44	113	- - - Other
002	Beeswax and other insect waxes	"		- - Small herring (other than anchovies):
15.16.000	<i>Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured</i>	431.43	114	- - Smoked, preserved in oil
			115	- - Smoked, preserved in tomato sauce
			116	- - Unsmoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce
			119	- - - Other
			150	- - Anchovies
				- - Herring (other than small herring):
			201	- - Smoked (kippered)

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 17			
SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONARY			
205 - - - Herring tid-bits (appetittsild)	037.10		
206 - - - Marinated herring fillets (herring snacks)	"	17.01	Beet sugar and cane sugar, solid:
209 - - - Other	"	100	Raw sugar 061.10
320 - - Salmon	"		Other:
330 - - Mackerel	"	901	- Candy 061.20
390 - - Other canned fish	"	902	- Cube sugar "
- In other containers:		909	- Other (e.g. powdered or crushed) "
- - Herring:			
401 - - - Salted and spiced	"	17.02	Other sugars, solid; sugar syrups unflavoured or uncoloured, artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel
403 - - - Prepared in vinegar	"		
409 - - - Other	"		
- - Other fish:			
501 - - - Frozen (for example grilled fillets)	"	101	Grape sugar and starch sugar 061.90
509 - - - Other	"	102	Grape syrup and starch syrup (glucose) "
Other prepared or preserved fish:			Other syrups:
- Fish roe (including caviar and caviar substitutes):		704	- Containing more than 25 % of starch syrup "
601 - - Caviar (sturgeon roe)	"	705	- Other "
- - Other:		706	Milk sugar (lactose) "
- - - In airtight containers:		709	Other sugars "
602 - - - - Fish roe	"	800	Artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey) "
603 - - - - Caviar substitutes	"	900	Caramel "
- - - In other containers:			
606 - - - - Fish roe, salted and sugar-cured	"	17.03.000	Molasses 061.05
607 - - - - Caviar substitutes	"	17.04	Sugar confectionary, not containing cocoa
609 - - - - Other	"		
- Other:		100	Sugar emulsions, doughs, masses and similar semi-finished products 062.00
- - In airtight containers:			
701 - - - Soft roe	"	910	Liquorice "
702 - - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings	"	920	Chewing gum "
709 - - - Other canned fish preparations	"	990	Other "
- - In other containers:			
- - - Frozen preparations:			
801 - - - - Herring preparations	"	18.01.000	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted 072.10
802 - - - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings	"		
809 - - - - Other	"	18.02.000	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste 081.92
- - - Other:			
901 - - - - Herring preparations	"	18.03.000	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted 072.31
909 - - - - Other fish preparations	"		
16.05 Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:		18.04.000	Cocoa butter (fat or oil) 072.32
In airtight containers:		18.05.000	Cocoa powder, unsweetened 072.20
110 - Deep water prawns	037.20		
120 - Crabs	"		
191 - Lobsters	"		
199 - Other canned crustaceans and molluscs	"		
Other:			
- Deep water prawns:			
211 - - Frozen	"		
219 - - Other	"		
290 - Other	"		

No.	SITC		No.	SITC	
18.06	<i>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:</i>				
100	Cocoa powder, sweetened	073.00	300	Cakes (not containing yeast); Danish pastry	048.42
200	Block chocolate	"	900	Other	"
300	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery; sugar confect-ionery containing cocoa				
912	Ice cream powder and table cream powder	"		CHAPTER 20	
913	Ice cream	"		PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS	
990	Other food preparations	"			
	CHAPTER 19				
	PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR OR STARCH; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS				
			20.01	<i>Vegetables and fruit, pre- pared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard:</i>	
				Vegetables:	
19.02	Malt extract; preparations of flour, meal, strach or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50 % by weight of cocoa:		151	- Capers	056.51
			152	- Olives	"
			155	- - In airtight containers	"
			159	- - In other containers	"
			250	Fruit	"
100	Malt extract	048.80	20.02	<i>Vegetables prepared or pre- served otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:</i>	
901	Cake mix in containers with net. contents 2 kg	"		Peas:	
902	Preparations of potato-meal	"	101	- In airtight containers	056.59
909	Other	"	109	- In other containers	"
19.03.000	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products	048.30		Beans:	
19.04.000	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches	056.45	201	- In airtight containers	"
			209	- In other containers	"
19.05.000	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)	048.12	300	Edible mushrooms	"
19.07	Bread, ships' bisquits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers and similar products of flour or starch			Tomatoes, (including tomato purée):	
100	Crisp bread "Knäckerbrot"	048.41	401	- In airtight containers: - - Tomato purée (including pulp), with dry tomato content of 25 per cent or more by weight, composed entirely of tomatoes and water, whether or not containing salt or other preservatives or seasonings	"
201	- Containing wheat	"	402	- - Other	"
209	- Other	"	409	- In other containers	"
911	Flatbread:	"		Asparagus and artichokes:	
919	- Containing wheat	"	501	- In airtight containers	"
	Other:	"	509	- In other containers	"
991	- Containing wheat	"	901	Olives	"
999	- Other	"		Other vegetables:	
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:		906	- In airtight containers	"
100	Biscuits and wafers	048.42	909	- In other containers	"
200	Rusks	"			
			20.03	<i>Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar:</i>	
			100	Strawberries	058.62
			900	Other	"
			20.04	<i>Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):</i>	
			001	Ginger	058.20
			009	Other	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
20.05	<i>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar:</i>	20.07	<i>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:</i>
	Prepared from citrus fruit:		Orange juice:
101	- Containing added sugar 058.30	310	- Containing added sugar 058.51
109	- Other "		- Unsweetened:
	Prepared from berries:	321	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
301	- Containing added sugar "		- - Other
309	- Other "	322	- - - Concentrated and frozen "
	Prepared from other fruit:	329	- - - Other "
901	- Containing added sugar "		Grapefruit juice:
909	- Other "	410	- Containing added sugar 058.52
20.06	<i>Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:</i>		- Unsweetened:
	Pineapples:	421	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
201	- Containing added spirit 058.99	429	- - Other "
202	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "		Other citrus fruit juices:
209	- Other "	510	- Containing added sugar 058.53
	Citrus fruit:		- Unsweetened:
301	- Containing added spirit "	521	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
302	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "	529	- - Other "
308	- Other "		Pineapple juice:
	Pears:	610	- Containing added sugar 058.54
401	- Containing added spirit "		- Unsweetened:
409	- Other "	621	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
	Apricots:	629	- - Other "
501	- Containing added spirit "		Other fruit juices:
502	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "		- Containing added sugar:
508	- Other "	810	- - Black-currant juice 058.57
	Peaches:	840	- - Other "
601	- Containing added spirit "	850	- Unsweetened "
602	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "		Tomato juice:
609	- Other "	701	- Containing added sugar 058.55
	Nuts and nut mixtures:	709	- Unsweetened "
701	- Ground nuts, almonds, cashew nuts 058.91		Other vegetables juices:
709	- Other "	861	- Containing added sugar 058.57
805	Ginger 058.99	869	- Unsweetened "
	Other fruit:		
806	- Containing added spirit 058.99		CHAPTER 21
	- Other:		MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS
807	- - Plums, guavas and mangoes "	21.02	<i>Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates. Roasted chicory and other coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof</i>
808	- - Other "		
	Fruit mixtures:	101	Extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee 071.20
905	- Containing added spirit "		
	- Other:		
908	- - Consisting essentially of pineapples, apricots, peaches, guavas, mangoes, citrus fruit, plums and pears "		
909	- - Other mixtures "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
102	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee		Ice cream, ice cream powder and table cream powder:
21.02.103	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	410	- Ice cream containing fatty substances
901	Extracts, essences or concentrates of tea	420	- Other
909	Other		Sweetfat; fatty emulsions and similar products of the kinds used for making bakers' and pastry-cooks' wares:
21.03	<i>Mustard flour and prepared mustard:</i>	501	- Containing fatty substances not exceeding 10 per cent by weight
100	Mustard flour	509	- Other
200	Prepared mustard	910	Sweets and chewing gum, not containing sugar
21.04.000	<i>Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings</i>	920	Yoghurt, flavored or with added fruit
21.05	<i>Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenized composite food preparations:</i>	991	Semi-manufactures of products falling within heading No. 19.05
	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form:	992	Pre-cooked rice (minute rice and the like)
	- In airtight containers:	993	Coffee pastes; ravioli and other similar pastes, cooked
101	- - Meat broth, concentrated or not	994	Prepared maize
102	- - Vegetable soups and broths, concentrated or not containing neither meat nor meat extract	995	Concentrates of proteins
	- Other:	999	Other
103	- - Fish soups, containing not less than 25 per cent by weight of fish		CHAPTER 22
104	- - Other		BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR
	- In other containers:	22.01	<i>Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow:</i>
106	- - Containing meat or meat extract	100	Spa water and aerated water
109	- - Other		Other:
	Homogenized composite food preparations:	201	- Drinking water packed for retail sale
503	- Containing meat or edible offals	209	- Other
504	- Other	22.02	<i>Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07:</i>
21.06	<i>Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:</i>	001	Non-alcoholic wines
101	Pressed yeast (fresh or dried)	002	Non-alcoholic beer (class 0)
102	Wine yeast	009	Other
109	Other active yeasts	23.03	<i>Beer made from malt:</i>
	Inactive yeasts:		In bottles:
201	- For feeding animals	105	- Class I
209	- Other	106	- Class II
300	Prepared baking powders	107	- Class III
21.07	<i>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:</i>		In tins:
	Non-alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:	205	- Class I
301	- Concentrated extracts of apples and black currants	206	- Class II
309	- Other	207	- Class III
			In other containers:
		905	- Class I
		906	- Class II
		907	- Class III
		22.04.000	<i>Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol</i>

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
22.05	<i>Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:</i>	900	Compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages
100	Sparkling wines 112.12		
	Non-sparkling wines:		
	- Of an alcoholic strength of more than 15 per cent:	22.10.000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar
300	- - In bottles "		
400	- - In other containers "		
	- Of an alcoholic strength of more than 15 per cent:		
500	- - In bottles "		
600	- - In other containers "		
22.06	<i>Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts:</i>	23.01	<i>Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves:</i>
100	In bottles 112.13		
900	In other containers "		
22.07	<i>Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead):</i>	100	Flours and meals of meat and meat offals; greaves
		400	Flours and meals of fish, crustaceans or molluscs
100	Sparkling 112.20		
	Non-sparkling:	23.02	<i>Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereals or of leguminous vegetables</i>
200	- In bottles "		
300	- In other containers "		
22.08.000	<i>Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength</i>	23.03.000	<i>Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues</i>
	512.16		
22.09	<i>Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:</i>	23.04	<i>Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils:</i>
100	Ethyl alcohol 112.49	110	Of groundnuts
	Liqueurs, bitter and similar beverages:	120	Of coconuts
210	- In bottles "	130	Of palm kernels
290	- In other containers "	140	Of soya beans
	Distillates of wine (armagnac, brandy, cognac and similar spirits); distillate of figs:	150	Of linseed
		160	Of cotton seeds
310	- In bottles 112.42	170	Of colza and rape seeds
390	- In other containers "	180	Of sunflower seeds
	Whisky:	190	Of sesamum seeds
410	- In bottles 112.41	200	Other
490	- In other containers "		
	Geneva and gin:	23.05.000	<i>Wine lees; argol</i>
510	- In bottles 112.49		
590	- In other containers "	23.06.000	<i>Products of vegetable origin of a kind used for animal food; not elsewhere specified or included</i>
	Aguavit and unspiced spirits including vodka:		
610	- In bottles "	23.07	<i>Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:</i>
690	- In other containers "	010	Dog biscuits
700	Rum, tafia and arrack "	020	Fish solubles
800	Other spirits "	030	Animal feeding stuffs containing meat or offals of land animals, in airtight containers
		090	Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 24		25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths:
TOBACCO			
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:		
	Unmanufactured tobacco:		
	- Not stripped:		
300	- - Flue cured of the Virginia type	110	Kaolin
		200	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite; mullite, chamotte and dinas earths
400	- - Other		
	- Wholly or partly stripped:	901	Fuller's earth
500	- - Flue cured of the Virginia type	902	Dentonite
		908	Other
600	- - Other		
900	Tobacco refuse	25.08.000	Chalk
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:	25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk:
	Cigars and cheroots:		
110	- Weighing more than 3 grams each	100	Unground
		900	Ground
120	- Weighing 3 grams or less each		
		25.11.000	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide
200	Cigarettes		
300	Smoking tobacco		
500	Other tobacco		
600	Tobacco extracts and essences		
		25.12.000	Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less
CHAPTER 25			
SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE			
PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT			
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water:	25.13.000	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated
001	Refined salt, including salt known as "vacuum salt"		
002	Sea salt	25.14.000	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing
003	Rock salt		
009	Other		
25.02.000	Unroasted iron pyrites		
25.03.000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:
25.04.000	Natural graphite	001	In slabs
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01:	009	Other
010	Quartz sand		
020	Foundry sand		
090	Other natural sands		
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:		
100	Unground		
900	Other		

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:	25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide:
		100	Quicklime
		900	Other
101	Granite and gneiss:	25.23.000	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker
109	- In slabs		
	- Other		
911	Syenite:		
919	- In slabs		
	- Other		
991	Other stone:	25.24.000	Asbestos
999	- In slabs		
	- Other		
25.17	Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam, and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16:	25.26	Mica, including splittings; mica waste:
			Mica:
		010	- Unground
		020	- Ground
		030	Mica waste
100	Flint	25.27	Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc:
900	Other		
		100	Unground
		900	Other
25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):	25.28.000	Natural cryolite and natural chiolite
		25.30.000	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85 per cent of H_3Bo_3 calculated on the dry weight
010	Dolomite:		
040	- Unground		
090	- Ground		
	Dolomite, whether or not calcined or agglomerated (including tarred dolomite)	25.31	Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:
25.19.000	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); amalgamated magnesium; sintered magnesium with or without small amounts of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, including chemically pure		
		100	Fluorspar
			Felspar:
		910	- In lumps
		930	- Other (e.g. powder)
		990	Leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry:	25.32	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included; broken pottery:
		001	Kieserite (natural magnesium sulphate)
100	Gypsum and anhydrite		
200	Calcined gypsum	009	Other
25.21	Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement:		
100	Unground		
900	Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 26		27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated:
METALLIC ORES, SLAG AND ASH		100	Peat, whether or not compressed into bales, but not agglomerated 322.40
26.01	<i>Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites:</i>	200	Peat, agglomerated 323.13
	Iron ore:		
110	- Not agglomerated (lumpore or concentrates) 281.50	27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat also agglomerated; retort carbon
130	- Agglomerates (briquettes sinters, pellets etc.) 281.60		Of coal:
200	Roasted iron pyrites 281.40	101	- Coke and semi-coke (except pulverised coke) 323.21
250	Copper ore 287.11	105	- Pulverised coke "
300	Nickel ore 287.21	300	- Of lignite or peat; retort carbon 323.22
350	Aluminium ore (bauxite) 287.31		
400	Lead ore 287.40	27.06.000	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products 335.21
450	Zinc ore, dry weight 287.50		
500	Tin ore 287.60	27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter:
550	Tungsten ore 287.92		Benzol oils:
600	Chromium ore 287.91	110	- Benzole 335.22
	Manganese ore:	120	- Toluole 335.23
710	- Pyrolusite 287.70	130	- Xylol 335.24
790	- Other "	190	- Other benzole oils 335.25
810	Ores of precious metals 289.01	300	Creosote oil "
910	Uranium and thorium ores 286.00	900	Other "
922	Titanium ore 287.93		
923	Mylobdenum, niob, vanadium, tantalum and zirconium ores "	27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:
990	Other 287.99	100	Pitch 335.31
		300	Pitch coke 335.32
26.02.000	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel 278.61	27.09	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude 333.00
26.03	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds:	27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70 per cent by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:
	For the manufacture or extraction of:		
200	- Copper or compounds of copper 288.10	010	Topped crude 334.40
400	- Zinc or compounds of zinc "		Light oils:
900	- Other metals or compounds of other metals "	110	- Motor spirit:
			- - Aviation spirit (except jet-fuel) 334.11
26.04.000	Other slag and ash, including kelp 278.62	120	- - Petrol "
		140	- - Other (for example spirit for marine engines or tractors) 334.19
CHAPTER 27			
MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES			
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:		
	Coal:		
110	- Anthracite 322.10		
190	- Other 322.20		
300	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal 323.11		
27.02.000	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated 322.30		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

N O R W A Y

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
200 - Jet-fuel (spirit type)	334.11	27.17.000 <i>Electric current</i>	
310 - White spirit	334.19	(<i>Optional heading</i>)	351.00
320 - Industrial spirit (naphtha)	"		
340 - Other light oils	"		
Light medium oils:		CHAPTER 28	
401 - Jet-fuel (kerosene type)	334.21	INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC	
402 - Kerosene (fuel)	"	AND INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF	
500 - Other (for example		PREVIOUS METALS, OF RARE	
illuminating kerosene)	334.29	EARTHS METALS, OF RADIO-	
		ACTIVE ELEMENTS AND OF	
		ISOTOPES	
Heavy medium oils:			
651 - Gas oils (No. 1 fuel oil,		28.01 <i>Halogens (fluorine, chlorine,</i>	
auto diesel oil and marine		<i>bromine and iodine):</i>	
gas oil)	334.30		
655 - Diesel oil (No. 2 fuel	"	200 Chlorine	522.13
oil, marine diesel)		900 Other	522.14
659 Other	334.40		
Heavy fuel oils:			
701 - Containing 1 per cent or	"	28.02.000 <i>Sulphur, sublimed or preci-</i>	
less of sulphur	"	<i>pitated; colloidal sulphur</i>	522.15
702 - Other	"		
709 Road oil	"	28.03.000 <i>Carbon, (including carbon</i>	
		<i>black)</i>	522.18
Lubricating oils:			
851 - Containing more than 5 per		28.04 <i>Hydrogen, rare gases and</i>	
cent of added saponifiable		<i>other non-metals:</i>	
substances	334.51		
852 - Other	"	100 Hydrogen	522.11
855 Lubricating greases	"	200 Rare gases	"
901 Oils containing added		300 Oxygen	"
emulsifiers; oil emulsions		500 Nitrogen	"
in water	"	600 Phosphorus	522.12
909 Other oils and oil products	"	800 Silicon	"
		901 Arsenic	"
		909 Selenium, tellurium	"
		and boron	
27.11 <i>Petroleum gases and other</i>			
<i>gaseous hydrocarbons:</i>			
Liquefied:		28.05 <i>Alkali, alkaline-earth and rare</i>	
100 - Methane; propane and butane		<i>earths metals; yttrium and</i>	
and mixtures thereof	341.31	<i>scandium and intermixtures or</i>	
200 - Other	341.39	<i>interalloys thereof; mercury:</i>	
In the gaseous state:			
310 - Propane and butane and		200 Mercury	522.16
mixtures thereof	341.40	900 Other	522.17
320 - Methane, including natural			
gas from the Norwegian		28.06 <i>Hydrochloric acid and</i>	
continental shelf	"	<i>chlorosulphuric acid:</i>	
390 - Other	"		
		200 Hydrochloric acid	522.21
		300 Chlorosulphuric acid	"
27.12.000 <i>Petroleum jelly</i>	335.11		
		28.08 <i>Sulphuric acid; oleum:</i>	
27.13 <i>Paraffin wax, micro-crystal-</i>			
<i>line wax, slack wax, ozo-</i>		100 Sulphuric acid	522.22
<i>kerite, lignite wax, peat</i>		200 Oleum	"
<i>wax and other mineral waxes,</i>			
<i>whether or not coloured:</i>		28.09 <i>Nitric acid; sulphonitric acid:</i>	
100 Paraffin wax	335.12	100 Nitric acid	522.23
900 Other	"	200 Sulphonitric acids	"
27.14 <i>Petroleum bitumen, petroleum</i>			
<i>coke and other residues of</i>		28.10.000 <i>Phosphorus pentoxide and</i>	
<i>petroleum oils or of oils</i>		<i>phosphoric acids (meta-,</i>	
<i>obtained from bituminous</i>		<i>ortho- and pyro-)</i>	522.24
<i>minerals:</i>			
		28.12.000 <i>Boric oxide and boric acid</i>	522.25
100 Petroleum bitumen	335.41		
200 Petroleum coke	335.42	28.13 <i>Other inorganic acids</i>	
900 Other	335.41	<i>and oxygen compounds of</i>	
		<i>non-metals (excluding</i>	
		<i>water):</i>	
27.15.000 <i>Bitumen and asphalt, natural;</i>			
<i>bituminous shale, asphaltic</i>		100 Hydrofluoric acid	522.29
<i>rock and tar sands</i>	278.96	200 Sulphur dioxide and	
		sulphur trioxide	"
27.16.000 <i>Bituminous mixtures based on</i>			
<i>natural asphalt, on natural</i>			
<i>bitumen, on petroleum bitumen,</i>			
<i>on mineral tar or on mineral</i>			
<i>tar pitch (for example,</i>			
<i>bituminous mastics,</i>			
<i>cut-backs)</i>	335.43		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
			28.28	<i>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:</i>	
500	Carbon dioxide	522.29			
900	Other	"			
28.14.000	<i>Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals</i>	522.31	101	Cuprous oxide (red copper oxide)	522.59
28.15	<i>Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:</i>		109	Other copper compounds	"
200	Carbon disulphide	522.32	200	Mercury compounds	"
900	Other	"	300	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	"
			900	Other	"
28.16	<i>Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:</i>		28.29	<i>Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:</i>	
100	Condensed	522.51			
900	Other	"	200	Fluorides	523.11
28.17	<i>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:</i>		901	Aluminium sodium fluoride (synthetic cryolite)	"
	<i>Sodium hydroxide:</i>		909	Other	"
110	- Solid	522.52	28.30	<i>Chlorides, oxychlorides and hydroxychlorides; bromides and oxybromides; iodides and oxyiodides</i>	
120	- In aqueous solution	522.53			
	<i>Potassium hydroxide:</i>		100	Ammonium chloride (sal ammoniac)	523.12
210	- Solid	522.54	200	Calcium chloride	"
220	- In aqueous solution	"	500	Zinc chloride	"
300	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	"	901	Magnesium chloride	"
			909	Other	"
28.18.000	<i>Hydroxides and peroxides of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium or barium</i>	522.55	28.31	<i>Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites</i>	
28.19	<i>Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide:</i>		100	Chlorites	523.13
100	Zinc oxide	522.41	300	Hypochlorites and hypobromites	"
200	Zinc peroxide	"	28.32	<i>Chlorates and perchlorate; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates</i>	
28.20	<i>Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum:</i>				
100	Aluminium oxide	287.32	110	Sodium chlorate	523.14
200	Aluminium hydroxide	522.56	120	Potassium chlorate	"
300	Artificial corundum	522.57	900	Other	"
			950	Bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates	"
28.21	<i>Chromium oxides and hydroxides:</i>		28.35	<i>Sulphides; polysulphides:</i>	
100	Chromium trioxide	522.42			
900	Other	"	100	Sodium sulphides	523.15
			900	Other	"
28.22	<i>Manganese oxides:</i>		28.36.000	<i>Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphonylates</i>	523.16
100	Manganese dioxide	522.43			
900	Other	"	28.37	<i>Sulphites and thiosulphates:</i>	
28.23.000	<i>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃</i>	522.44			
			100	Sodium sulphites	523.17
28.24.000	<i>Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides</i>	522.45	900	Other	"
28.25.000	<i>Titanium oxides</i>	522.46	28.38	<i>Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:</i>	
28.27	<i>Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:</i>		100	Sodium sulphate (Glauber's salt), sodium hydrogen sulphate and sodium pyrosulphate	523.18
			250	Barium sulphate	523.19
100	Red lead and orange lead	522.47	400	Aluminium sulphate	"
900	Lead oxides	"	450	Chromium sulphates	"
			500	Manganese sulphate	"
			600	Nickel sulphate	"
			650	Copper sulphate	"
			900	Other	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No	SITC
28.39	<i>Nitrites and nitrates:</i>	28.48.000	<i>Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides</i>
200	Sodium nitrate 523.21		523.29
300	Potassium nitrate "		
900	Other "		
28.40	<i>Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:</i>	28.49.000	<i>Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinate, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined</i>
	Sodium phosphates:		523.32
240	- Sodium tripolyphosphates 523.22		
290	- Other "		
300	Potassium phosphates "		
400	Calcium phosphates "		
900	Other "		
28.42	<i>Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:</i>	28.50.000	<i>Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, alloys, dispersions and cements, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds</i>
100	Ammonium carbonate, whether or not containing ammonium carbamate 523.24		524.10
200	Neutral sodium carbonate 523.23		
300	Sodium acid carbonate (sodium bicarbonate and sodium sesquicarbonate) 523.24	28.51.000	<i>Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50</i>
400	Potassium carbonate ("potash") "		524.91
500	Calcium carbonate "		
600	Barium carbonate "		
700	Magnesium carbonate "	28.52.000	<i>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together</i>
800	Lead carbonates "		524.92
900	Other "		
28.43	<i>Cyanides and complex cyanides:</i>	28.54.000	<i>Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)</i>
100	Sodium and potassium cyanides 523.25		523.91
900	Other "		
28.44.000	<i>Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates</i> 523.26	28.55.000	<i>Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined</i>
28.45	<i>Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates:</i>	28.56	<i>Carbides, whether or not chemically defined</i>
	Sodium and potassium silicates:	100	Silicon carbide (carbon silicide) 523.94
100	- Sodium metasilicate 523.27	200	Calcium carbide 523.93
200	- Other "	900	Other 523.94
900	Other "	28.57.000	<i>Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined</i>
28.46	<i>Borates and perborates:</i>		523.95
	Borates:		
101	- Sodium tetraborate 523.28	28.58.000	<i>Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams except amalgams of precious metals</i>
109	- Other "		523.99
200	Perborates "		
28.47	<i>Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):</i>		
100	Sodium chromate, sodium dichromate, potassium chromate and potassium dichromate 523.31		
200	Zinc chromate "		
300	Lead chromate "		
900	Other "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 29		29.06	<i>Phenols and phenol-alcohols:</i>
ORGANIC CHEMICALS			
29.01	<i>Hydrocarbons:</i>	100	Phenol and its salts 512.34
	Acyclic:	200	Cresol and its salts 512.35
120	- Ethylene 511.11	800	Other 512.36
150	- Propylene 511.12	29.07	<i>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:</i>
200	- Butylenes, butadienes and methyl-butadienes 511.13		
301	- Acetylene 511.19	100	Halogenated derivatives 512.37
309	- Other "	500	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives "
	Other:	29.08	<i>Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>
400	- Cyclohexane 511.21		
510	- Benzene 511.22		
520	- Toluene 511.23		
530	- Xylenes 511.24		
560	- Styrene 511.25		
700	- Ethylbenzene 511.26		
901	- Dodecylbenzene 511.29		
909	- Other "		
29.02	<i>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</i>		
	Acyclic:	110	Ethers: 516.11
140	- Trichloroethylene 511.32	200	- Diethyl ether "
160	- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene) 511.33		
170	- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene) 511.31	301	Ether-alcohols: "
201	- Saturated chlorofluoro-hydrocarbons 511.39	309	- Diethylene glycol "
205	- Dichlorohydrocarbons "	900	- Other "
209	- Other "		
500	Other "	29.09	<i>Epoxydes, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphinated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>
29.03	<i>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</i>	100	Ethylene oxide 516.13
100	Sulphonated derivatives 511.40	200	Propylene oxide 516.14
900	Other "	900	Other 516.19
29.04	<i>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>	29.10	<i>Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>
	Monohydric alcohols:	001	Methyl glucoside 516.12
100	- Methanol 512.11	009	Other "
	- Propanols (propyl alcohol)	29.11	<i>Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:</i>
201	- - n-Propanol 512.12		
209	- - iso-Propanol "		
300	- Butanols (butyl alcohol) 512.13		
400	- Pentanols (amyl alcohol) 512.19		
500	- Octanols (octyl alcohol) 512.14		
700	- Other 512.19		
	Polyhydric alcohols:	100	Formaldehyde 516.21
810	- Ethylene glycol 512.15	904	Vanillin and ethyl vanillin "
830	- Propylene glycol 512.19	908	Other "
840	- Hexylene glycol "		
870	- Pentaerythritol "	29.12.000	<i>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11</i> 516.22
891	- Mannitol and sorbitol "		
899	- Other "		
900	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives "		
29.05	<i>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
	Cyclic alcohols:		
120	- Menthol 512.20		
900	- Other "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
29.13	<i>Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
100	Acetone 516.23		
200	Ethyl methyl ketone 516.24		
901	Camphor 516.29		
909	Other "		
29.14	<i>Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
101	Formic acid and its anhydrid 513.79		
105	Salts and esters of formic acid "		
210	Acetic acid 513.71		
250	Salts of acetic acid "		
	<i>Esters of acetic acid:</i>		
310	- Ethyl acetate 513.72		
320	- Butyl acetate "		
350	- Vinyl acetate "		
390	- Other "		
400	- Anhydride of acetic acid 513.79		
	<i>Oleic acid and fatty acids:</i>		
501	- With a high melting point "		
505	- Other "		
601	Methacrylic acid and its anhydride 513.73		
605	Salts and esters of methacrylic acid "		
801	Benzoic acid and benzoic anhydride 513.79		
805	- Salts and esters of benzoic acid "		
901	Other monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides "		
909	Other "		
29.15	<i>Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
	<i>Acids and their anhydrides and salts:</i>		
110	- Oxalic acid and its salts 513.89		
130	- Maleic acid, maleic anhydride and fumaric acid 513.81		
140	- Phthalic acid and phthalic anhydride 513.82		
190	- Other 513.89		
	<i>Esters:</i>		
310	- Dibutylphthalate 513.89		
321	- Dioctylphthalate (DOP) 513.83		
322	- Di-iso-octylphthalate (DIOP) 513.89		
350	- Other esters of phthalic acid "		
391	- Esters of itaconic acid "		
399	- Other esters "		
900	Other "		
29.16	<i>Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygenfunction carboxylic acids, and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
	<i>Acids and their anhydrides and salts:</i>		
110	- Lactic acid and its salts 513.90		
130	- Tartaric acid and its salts "		
140	- Citric acid and its salts "		
170	- Acetylsalicylic acid and its salts "		
290	- Other "		
801	Esters of lactic, citric, glyceric, glycolic, saccharic, isosaccharic, and hepta saccharic acids "		
809	Other "		
29.19.000	<i>Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i> 516.31		
29.21.000	<i>Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i> 546.39		
29.22	<i>Amine-function compounds:</i>		
001	Aniline, nitroaniline, naphthylamine, phenylene-diamine, tolylenediamine, toluidine and xylydine and their salts 514.50		
009	Other "		
29.23	<i>Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:</i>		
100	Ethanolamine 514.60		
901	Sodium glutamate "		
909	Other "		
29.24	<i>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:</i>		
100	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins 514.81		
900	Other "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
29.25.000	<i>Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid</i>	29.41	<i>Glycosides, natural or re-produced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</i>
	514.70		
29.26	<i>Carboxyimide-function compounds and imine-function compounds:</i>	001	<i>Saponins and their derivatives</i>
			541.61
100	<i>Saccharin and its alkaline salts</i>	009	<i>Other</i>
	514.82		"
900	<i>Other</i>		
	"	29.42.000	<i>Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives</i>
29.27	<i>Nitrile-function compounds:</i>		541.40
100	<i>Acrylonitrile</i>		
	514.83	29.43.000	<i>Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42</i>
900	<i>Other</i>		516.92
	514.84		
29.28.000	<i>Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds</i>		
	514.85		
29.29.000	<i>Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine</i>	29.44	<i>Antibiotics:</i>
	514.86		
29.30.000	<i>Compounds with other nitrogen-functions</i>	100	<i>Penicillins and their derivatives</i>
	514.89		541.31
29.31	<i>Organo-sulphur compounds:</i>	200	<i>Streptomycins and their derivatives</i>
			541.32
001	<i>Sodium and potassium xanthates</i>	300	<i>Tetracyclines and their derivatives</i>
	515.40		541.33
009	<i>Other</i>	900	<i>Other</i>
	"		541.39
29.33.000	<i>Organo-mercury compounds</i>	29.45.000	<i>Other organic compounds</i>
	515.51		516.99
29.34.000	<i>Other organo-inorganic compounds</i>		
	515.59		
29.35	<i>Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:</i>		
		30.01.000	<i>Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included</i>
100	<i>Lactams</i>		541.62
	<i>Other:</i>		
901	<i>- Furfuraldehyde</i>		
902	<i>- Furfuryl alcohol</i>		
904	<i>- Melamine</i>		
905	<i>- Pyridine</i>		
906	<i>- Anhydrous mannitol and sorbitol compounds excluding maltol and isomaltol</i>		
	"	30.02	<i>Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products:</i>
909	<i>- Other</i>		
	"		
29.36.000	<i>Sulphonamides</i>	100	<i>Antisera and microbial vaccines</i>
	515.71		541.64
29.37.00	<i>Sultones and sultanes</i>	900	<i>Other</i>
	515.72		541.65
29.38.000	<i>Provitamines and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent</i>	30.03	<i>Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):</i>
	541.10		
29.39	<i>Hormones, natural or re-produced by synthesis, and derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:</i>	150	<i>Medicaments containing antibiotics or derivatives thereof</i>
			541.71
100	<i>Insulin</i>	210	<i>Medicaments containing insulin</i>
	541.51		541.72
200	<i>Pituitary and similar hormones</i>	290	<i>Other medicaments containing hormones or products with a hormone function, but not containing antibiotics nor derivatives thereof</i>
	541.52		"
300	<i>Adrenal cortical hormones</i>		
	541.53		
900	<i>Other</i>		
	541.59		

CHAPTER 30

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
350	Medicaments containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof, but not containing hormones nor products with a hormone function nor antibiotics nor derivatives of antibiotics	31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic:
		100	Basic slag ("Thomas slag")
		200	Superphosphates
		900	Other
	541.73	31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic:
		100	Crude potassium salts
		200	Potassium chloride
450	- Vitamin preparations	300	Potassium sulphate
500	- Sulphonamide preparations	900	Other
	Other:	31.05	Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:
901	- - Powders		
902	- - Skin creams		
903	- - Medicated sweets and liquorice		
904	- - Health salts		
909	- - Other		
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:	200	Fertilizers containing nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium
100	Adhesive plaster	300	Fertilizers containing nitrogen and phosphorus
902	Plaster-coated fracture bandages	400	Fertilizers containing nitrogen and potassium
903	Gauze	900	Other fertilizers; goods falling within Chapter 31, in tablets, lozenges or similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg
904	Wadding		
909	Other		
30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods:		CHAPTER 32
100	Sterile surgical catgut and similar sterile suture materials		TANNING AND DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNING AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, COLOURS, PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY, FILLERS AND STOPPINGS; INKS
200	Dental cements and fillings	32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannin (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin; and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives
901	First-aid boxes and kits		
909	Other		
		300	Quebracho extract
	CHAPTER 31	500	Wattle-bark extract
	FERTILIZERS	900	Other
31.01.000	Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilizers, wheter or not mixed together, but not chemically treated		
	271.10	32.03	Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic, or bacterial origin)
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:		
100	Sodium nitrate natural (soda nitre, Chile salt-petre and the like)		
200	Ammonium nitrate (whether or not dissolved in water or ammonia)		
300	Ammonium sulphonitrate		
400	Ammonium sulphate		
500	Calcium nitrate (Norwegian saltpetre)		
600	Calcium cyanamide		
700	Urea		
800	Calcium ammonium nitrate		
900	Other		
		32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin:
		001	Butter-colouring products
		009	Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
32.05	<i>Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo:</i>	300	Dispersed artificial resin paint and latex paints 533.41
		400	Anti-fouling paints for ships' hulls 533.42
		500	Oil paints, ready for use "
		701	Pearl essence "
		709	Enamel paints and other prepared paints "
100	Synthetic organic dyestuffs 531.10		Pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media (semi-manufactured products, and paints in paste form):
900	Other 531.21		- Aluminium paste 533.43
32.06.000	Colour lakes 531.22	809	- Other "
32.07	<i>Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:</i>		Stamping foils:
100	Litophone and other pigments with a basis of zinc sulphide 533.10	901	- Of precious metals 533.44
200	Titanium white and other pigments with a basis of titanium oxide "	909	- Other "
901	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores "	950	Dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail (household dyes) "
902	English red (Venetian red) "	32.10.000	<i>Artists', students' and sign-board painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories</i> 533.52
909	Other "	32.11.000	Prepared driers 533.53
32.08	<i>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:</i>	32.12.000	<i>Glaziers' putty; grafting wax; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements</i> 533.54
100	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes 533.51	32.13	<i>Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:</i>
901	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours "		Printing inks:
909	Other "	110	- Black 533.20
32.09	<i>Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail:</i>	190	- Other "
	<i>Varnishes and lacquers (including solutions mentioned in note No. 4 to this Chapter):</i>	202	Writing ink, normal:
110	- Cellulose varnishes and lacquers 533.42		- Fountain-pen ink cartridges 895.91
140	- Asphalt varnishes and other bituminous varnishes "	203	- Other "
191	- Oil varnishes "	209	Drawing ink "
193	- Artificial resin lacquers and solutions mentioned in note No. 4 to this Chapter "	901	Ink for ball-points pens "
199	- Other "	909	Other "
200	Distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather 533.44		

CHAPTER 33

ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS;
PERFUMERY, COSMETICS AND
TOILET PREPARATIONS

33.01 *Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration; terpenic by products of the deterpenation of essential oils*

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001	Juniper, birch and pine-needle oils	551.30	
002	Rosemary oil	"	
003	Lemongrass-oil, Palmarosa-oil, Sandalwood-oil, Vetivert-oil and Peppermint-oil	"	
008	Other	"	
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries:		
001	Containing alcohol or ethers	551.40	
009	Other	"	
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations: aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medical uses:		
	Perfumes:		
111	- Containing alcohol or ethers	553.00	
119	- Other	"	
	Toilet waters:		
121	- Containing alcohol or ethers	"	
129	- Other	"	
	Cosmetics and other products for the care of the skin:		
210	- Beauty creams and lotions	"	
220	- Powder	"	
230	- Lipstick and paste for the lips	"	
240	- Eye cosmetics	"	
250	- Other rouge	"	
290	- Other cosmetics and other products for the care of the skin	"	
300	Manicure preparations	"	
400	Tooth powders and pastes	"	
500	Other products for dental hygiene	"	
	Products for care of the hair:		
610	- Shampoos	"	
620	- Tonics, oils, pomades and creams	"	
630	- Hairspray	"	
680	- Other products for care of the hair	"	
700	Shaving creams	"	
910	- Personal deodorants	"	
990	Other	"	
CHAPTER 34			
SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING AND SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES AND "DENTAL WAXES"			
34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap:		
	Soft soap	100	554.10
	Soap powder:		
201	- Scented		"
209	- Other		"
700	Toilet soap		"
800	Shaving soap		"
900	Other soap		"
34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:		
	Organic surface-active agents:		
110	- Anionic products	554.20	
120	- Non-ionic products	"	
190	- Other	"	
	Washing preparations:		
	- Put up for retail sale:		
310	- - Washing preparations for textiles		"
	- - Soaking preparations, bleaching preparations and rinsing preparations for textiles:		
321	- - - Containing soap or surface-active agents		"
329	- - - Other		"
	- - Dishwashing preparations:		
	- - - Dishwashing preparations for machines:		
331	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents		"
339	- - - - Other		"
340	- - - - Other dishwashing preparations		"
	- - Other washing preparations:		
	- - - Liquid:		
381	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents		"
389	- - - - Other		
	- - - In other form (for example powder):		
391	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents		"
399	- - - - Other		"
	- Not put up for retail sale:		
410	- - Washing preparations for textiles		"
	- - Soaking preparations, bleaching preparations and rinsing preparations for textile:		
421	- - - Containing soap or surface-active agents		"
429	- - - Other		"
	- - Dishwashing preparations:		
	- - - Dishwashing preparations for machines:		
431	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents		"
439	- - - - Other		
440	- - - Other dishwashing preparations		"
	- - Other washing preparations:		"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
481	- - - Liquid: - - - - Containing soap or sur- face-active agents 554.20	500	Caseinates and other casein derivatives 592.21
489	- - - - Other "	700	Casein glues "
491	- - - In other form (for example powder): - - - - Containing soap or sur- face-active agents "	35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives:
499	- - - - Other "		Albumins:
900	Surface-active preparations (not mentioned above) "	301	- Unfit for human consumption
		309	- - Ovalbumins 592.22
			- - Other albumins "
34.03	Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of tex- tiles, leather or other mate- rials, but not including pre- parations containing 70 per cent or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		- Other:
001	Produced of or with a basis of oils or fats, not emulsified or containing added emulsifiers 334.52	402	- - Ovalbumins "
009	Other "	403	- - Lact-albumin "
		408	- - Other albumins "
		500	Albuminates and other albumin derivatives "
34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents:	35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surfaceworked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:
001	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing artificial waxes 598.31	101	Gelatin in powder or sheets, of a maximum weight of 8 grams per 100 square centimetres; gelatin derivatives; isinglass 592.23
009	Other "	109	Other gelatin "
		501	Glues derived from bones and horns
34.05	Polishes and creams, for foot- wear, furniture of floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar prepara- tions, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04:	509	Glues derived from hides or from similar products; fish glues "
100	Footwear polishes and creams 554.30		
200	Furniture and car polishes "	35.04	Peptones and other protein substances (except enzymes falling within heading No. 35.07) and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed:
300	Floor polishes and other products for the care and maintainance of floors "	001	Meat peptones 592.24
400	Scouring powders and similar preparations "	009	Other "
900	Other "	35.05.000	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues
34.06	Candles, tapers, night- lights and the like:		Soluble and roasted starches:
001	Of stearin or paraffin wax 899.31	001	- Of potatoes:
009	Other "		- - For use in the food indu- stries or for domestic use 592.25
34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); prepara- tions of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horeshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms:	002	- - Other "
001	Modelling pastes 598.95	003	- Other "
009	Other "	009	Dextrins and dextrin glues; starch glues "
		35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as a glues in packages not exceeding a net seight of 1 kg:
		001	Starch-based 592.29
		002	With a basis of sodium silicate emulsion "
		008	Other "
	CHAPTER 35		
	ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; GLUES	35.07	Enzymes, not elsewhere specified:
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:	100	Rennet (chymosin) 516.91
100	Casein 592.21	900	Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 36		37.02 (cont.)	
EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATION		Cinematograph film, less than 35 mm:	
36.01	<i>Propellent powders:</i>	311	- Colour film:
001	Black powder (gunpowder)	319	- - Of a length not exceeding 30 m
002	Nitrocellulosic powder		- - Of a length 30 m or over
009	Other smokeless powders (including ballistite)	390	- Other film
			Other:
36.02.000	<i>Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders</i>	911	- Colour film:
	572.11	919	- - Positive film
			- - Other
36.04	<i>Mining, blasting and safety fuses; percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators:</i>	991	- Other:
100	Percussion caps	992	- - Micro film
200	Mining, blasting and safety fuses	999	- - Film for graphic use
900	Other		- - Other
36.05	<i>Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets):</i>	37.03	<i>Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:</i>
100	Distress signal rockets and the like	001	Blue-print paper
900	Other	004	Other sensitised paper and paperboard
	572.30	009	Cloth, sensitised
36.06.000	<i>Matches (excluding Bengal matches)</i>		
	899.32	37.04.000	<i>Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive</i>
36.08.000	<i>Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; other combustible preparations and products</i>		882.24
	899.39	37.05	<i>Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive:</i>
CHAPTER 37		001	x-ray film and plates
PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS		009	Other
37.01	<i>Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth:</i>	37.07.000	<i>Cinematograph film, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, exposed and developed, negative or positive</i>
100	x-ray plates and film in the flat		883.00
	882.21	37.08.000	<i>Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography</i>
			882.10
	Plates and film in the flat for graphic use:	CHAPTER 38	
151	- Plates of glass or metal	MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	
159	- Other	38.01	<i>Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspension in oil:</i>
	Other:	001	Artificial graphite
902	- Plates of glass or metals	009	Other
	882.21		598.32
	- Other:		"
905	- - For colours		
907	- - Other		
37.02	<i>Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not:</i>		
100	x-ray film		
	882.22		
	Cinematograph film, 35 mm and more:		
210	- Colour film		
290	- Other film		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
38.03	<i>Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products animal black, including spent animal black</i>	200	Insecticides 591.10
		300	Fungicides 591.20
		400	Weed killers (herbicides) 591.30
100	Activated carbon 598.92	501	Seed disinfectants 591.49
900	Other "	509	Other "
38.04.000	<i>Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produces in coal gas purification</i> 598.99	38.12	<i>Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:</i>
38.05	<i>Tall oil:</i>		
100	Crude 598.11	001	Starch-based 598.91
200	Other "	009	Other "
38.06.000	<i>Concentrated sulphite lye</i> 598.12	38.13	<i>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes:</i>
38.07.000	<i>Spirits of turpentine (gym, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in perpineol)</i> 598.13	100	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces 598.96
38.08	<i>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils:</i>	901	Fluxes "
		909	Other "
101	Rosin 598.14	38.14.000	<i>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils</i> 598.20
109	Abietic acids "		
300	Resinates "	38.15.000	<i>Prepared rubber accelerators</i> 598.33
901	Rosin spirit and rosin oils "	38.16.000	<i>Prepared culture media for development of microorganisms</i> 598.93
909	Other "	38.17.000	<i>Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades</i> 598.94
38.09	<i>Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil; vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products:</i>	38.18.000	<i>Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products</i> 598.97
100	Wood tar 598.19	38.19	<i>Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixture of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</i>
901	Sulphate pitch "		
909	Other "	100	Compound catalysts 598.98
38.11	<i>Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):</i>	200	Mixed alkylbenzenes and alkyl-naphthalenes 598.99
		300	Anti-oxidising preparations used in the rubber industry "
100	Disinfectants 591.41	510	Refractory cements and mortars 662.33
		600	Pastes for electrodes 598.99
		700	Anti-freeze preparations "
		800	Non-agglomerated mixtures of metal carbides "
		901	Foundry corebinders "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
902	Deodorisers	598.99	
903	Anti-scaling compounds	"	
904	Dental plaster	"	
905	Gaspurifying mass, spent or not; AIV preparations; fusible ceramic firing testers; ammoniacal gas liquors	"	
906	Cracking products from sorbitol	"	
909	Other	"	
CHAPTER 39			
ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS; ARTICLES THEREOF			
39.01	<i>Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):</i>		
010	Laminates of paper or paperboard	582.12	
020	Sausage casings	582.90	
100	Ion exchangers	582.80	
	Other:		
	- Phenoplasts (PF)		
	- - Unworked:		
211	- - - Resins	582.11	
212	- - - Moulding powders	"	
219	- - - Other	"	
230	- - Plates, sheets, film and strip	582.12	
250	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.19	
	- Aminoplasts (e.g. MF, UF):		
	- - Unworked:		
311	- - - Resins	582.21	
312	- - - Moulding powders	"	
313	- - - Glues	"	
319	- - - Other	"	
330	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.22	
350	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks; waste and scrap	582.29	
	- Alkyds and other polyesters:		
	- - Unworked:		
411	- - - Alkyds	582.31	
412	- - - Unsaturated polyesters (UP)	"	
419	- - - Other polyesters	"	
430	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.32	
450	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.39	
	- Polyamides (PA):		
510	- - Unworked	582.41	
530	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.42	
550	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.49	
	- Polyurethanes (PUR):		
610	- - Unworked	582.51	
	- - Other:		
620	- - - Of foam material	582.59	
650	- - - Other	"	
700	- Silicones (SI)	582.70	
	- Epoxide resins (EP):		
810	- - Unworked	582.61	
850	- - Other	582.69	
	- Other condensation polycondensation or polyaddition products:		
	- - Unworked:		
912	- - - Polyethers	582.90	
919	- - - Other	"	
990	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	"	
39.02	<i>Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloracetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumaroneindene resins):</i>		
	Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders (not falling within No. 39.02.421 or 39.02.621):		
011	- Of polypropylene or polyacryl	583.22	
014	- Other	583.90	
	Other floor coverings (not falling within No. 39.02.429 or 39.02.629):		
015	- Of polypropylene or polyacryl	583.22	
019	- Other	583.90	
	Sausage casings:		
021	- Of polypropylene or polyacryl	583.29	
029	- Other	583.90	
100	Ion exchangers	583.80	
	Other:		
	- Polyethylene:		
	- - Unworked:		
211	- - - Of a specific gravity of 0.94 or more (PEH)	583.11	
215	- - - Of a specific gravity less than 0.94 (PEL)	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
231	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip: - - - Of a thickness of 0.75 mm or more	621	- - Floor coverings: - - - Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders
232	- - - Of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm	629	- - - Other floor coverings
240	- - Tubes	630	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, except floor coverings
250	- - Monofil, rods, sticks and profiles	650	- - Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks and profiles
290	- - Waste and scrap	690	- - Waste and scrap
310	- Polypropylene (PP): - - Unworked		- Acrylic polymers, methacrylic and acrylmethacrylic copolymers:
330	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip		- - Unworked:
350	- - Tubes, rods, sticks, profiles; waste and scrap	711	- - - Of polyacrylic derivatives
	- Polystyrene and its copolymers:	719	- - - Other
	- - Unworked:		- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip:
361	- - - Polystyrene (PS)	731	- - - Of polyacrylic derivatives
362	- - - Acrylonitril-butadienestyrene (ABS)	739	- - - Other
369	- - - Other		- - Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks, profiles; waste and scrap:
	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip:	751	- - - Of polyacrylic derivatives
371	- - - Of foam material	759	- - - Other
379	- - - Other	900	- Other polymerisation and copolymerisation products
380	- - Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks and profiles		
390	- - Waste and scrap		
	- Polyvinylchloride (PVC):	39.03	<i>Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanized fibre:</i>
	- - Unworked:		
411	- - - Moulding powder	001	Sponges
419	- - - Other		Other:
	- - Floor coverings:		- Regenerated cellulose (viscose):
421	- - - Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders		- - Unworked:
429	- - - Other floor coverings	101	- - - Waste and scrap
431	- - Adhesive tape	104	- - - Other
	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (except floor coverings and adhesive tape):		- - Worked:
432	- - - Of a thickness of 0.75 mm or more	105	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings) rods, sticks, and profiles
433	- - - Of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm	107	- - - Sausage casings
440	- - Tubes	108	- - - Adhesive tape
450	- - Monofil, rods, sticks and profiles	109	- - - Other
490	- - Waste and scrap		- Cellulose nitrates (CN):
	- Polyvinylacetate (PVAC):		- - Unworked:
	- - Unworked:	201	- - - Gun cotton
561	- - - Dispersions	202	- - - Collodions and collodion cotton
569	- - - Other	203	- - - Waste and scrap
590	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, tubes, monofil, rods, sticks, profiles; waste and scrap	209	- - - Other
	Copolymers of vinyl-chloride and vinylacetate (polyvinyl-chloride-acetate-VC/VAC):		- - Worked:
610	- Unworked	301	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings) rods, sticks and profile shapes
		309	- - - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- Cellulose acetate (CH):	39.07	<i>Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:</i>
	- - Unworked:		
401	- - - Moulding powder 584.30		
402	- - - Waste and scrap "		
409	- - - Other "	210	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories 848.21
	- - Worked:	220	Roller blinds, venetian blinds and similar articles, and parts thereof 893.93
501	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profile shapes "	240	Table mats, curtains, hangings and similar articles 893.99
509	- - - Other "	290	Tanks and vats for permanent installation "
	- Other cellulose esters:	310	Buckets and pails 893.10
	- - Unworked:		
611	- - - Waste and scrap 584.92	321	Bottles and cans: - Of a capacity of 3 litres or more "
619	- - - Other "	322	- Of a capacity of less than 3 litres "
	- - Worked:	330	Disposable drinking cups and packing cups "
691	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profile shapes "	340	Mextruded tubular plastic nets for packing of goods "
699	- - - Other "		
	- Cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose:		
	- - Unworked:		
711	- - - Waste and scrap "		
719	- - - Other "	361	Tanks, vats, casks, boxes and similar containers for the storage, conveyance or packing of goods: - Of a capacity of 15 litres or more "
	- - Worked:	362	- Of a capacity of less than 15 litres "
791	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profile shapes "		
799	- - - Other "		
	- Vulcanized filere:		
801	- - With unpainted and unlaquered surface 584.93	371	Bags and similar packing articles: - Bags and similar articles of foil falling within heading 39.03 "
809	- - Other "		
39.04	<i>Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin):</i>	375	- Other: - - Shopping bags "
		379	- - Other bags and sacks "
		390	Caps, stoppers, lids and similar closures "
001	Artificial sausage casings 585.21	400	Household articles 893.99
009	Other "	500	Sanitary or toilet articles 893.20
39.05	<i>Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):</i>	600	Office or school supplies 893.94
	Unworked:	700	Ornamental articles and objects of personal adornment 893.30
100	- Ester gums 585.10	800	Lamps and parts thereof 893.50
200	- Chlorinated rubber "	901	Spinning cans 893.99
400	- Other "	902	Cops, bobbins and spools "
900	Worked "	903	Viscose sponges "
39.06	<i>Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linocryn:</i>	904	Machine joints and gaskets "
	Unworked:	905	Fishing net floats "
100	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters 585.22	906	Transmission belts or belting, convey or belts "
400	- Other 585.29	907	Shoe trees and lasts "
500	Worked "	908	Artificial sausage casings "
		911	Soil pipes (perforated pipes) "
		912	Fittings "
		999	Other "

No.	SITC		No.	SITC
		CHAPTER 40	40.06	
		RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF		<i>Unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):</i>
40.01	Natural rubber latex, whether or not added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums:			
100	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized natural rubber latex	232.01	101	Compounds for sealing airtight containers
200	Natural rubber	232.02	104	Solutions
900	Balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums	232.03	105	Dispersions
				Tyre-tread rubber (camel- back):
			201	- Of natural rubber
			209	- Other
40.02	Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils: Synthetic rubber latex, including pre-vulcanized: - Polybutadiene-styrene- latex (SBR)	233.11	901	Impregnated or coated textile thread
110	- Other	232.12		Other articles:
190			902	- Of natural rubber
	Synthetic rubber: - Polybutadiene-rubber	233.13	909	- Other
300	- Polychlorobutadiene-			Vulcanized rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanized rubber:
400	rubber	233.14	001	Impregnated or covered textile thread; textile covered rubber thread and cord
600	- Polybutadiene-styrene-	233.15		
700	rubber (SBR)	233.16		
	- Butyl rubber			
	- Other:		002	- Of natural rubber
801	- - In solid form	233.19		- Other:
809	- - Other	"	003	- - Machine packing and gaskets
900	Factice derived from oils	"	009	- - Other
40.03.000	Reclaimed rubber	233.21		
40.04.000	Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber	233.22	40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber: Plates, sheets and strip: - Of foam, sponge or similar expanded rubber: - - Of natural rubber:
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanization; un- vulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, com- pounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch:		101	- - Floor coverings
			104	- - - Other
			109	- - Other
				- Other:
				- - Of natural rubber:
			201	- - - Floor coverings
			204	- - - Other
				- - Other:
			205	- - - Machine packing and gaskets
			208	- - - Other
				Rods and profile shapes:
			501	- Of natural rubber
				- Other:
			506	- - Machine packing and gaskets
			508	- - Other
001	Of natural rubber	621.01	40.09	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:
009	Other	"	100	Not combined with other materials

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
500	Combined with other materials: - Piping with a spiral of wire and reinforced piping 621.05 - Other: - - Combined with textile materials: 911 - - - Fire-hoses " 919 - - - Other " 990 - - Other "	408 - - Other: - - - Of natural rubber 625.99 409 - - - Other " Retreated rubber tyres: 513 - For motor-cycles, scooters and tractors " 514 - For other motor vehicles, aircraft and bicycles " - Other: 518 - - Of natural rubber " 519 - - Other "	
40.10	<i>Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of vulcanized rubber:</i> 500 V-belts or belting 628.20 600 Conveyor or elevator belts or belting " 900 Transmission belts or belting, other "	593 Used pneumatic tyres: - For motor-cycles, scooters and tractors " 594 - For other motor vehicles, aircraft and bicycles " - Other: 598 - - Of natural rubber " 599 - - Other " 701 Tyre flaps "	
40.11	<i>Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:</i> 101 Solid or cushion tyres for motor vehicles 625.99 Other solid tyres: 105 - Of natural rubber " 109 - Other " Inner tubes: - For bicycles and mopeds: 211 - - Of natural rubber 625.91 219 - - Other " 221 - For motor cars and lorries " - For motor cycles and motor scooters: 222 - - Of natural rubber " 229 - - Other " 293 - For tractors " - For work trucks: 294 - - Of natural rubber " 295 - - Other " - Other: 296 - - Of natural rubber " 299 - - Other " New pneumatic tyres: 310 - For bicycles and mopeds 625.40 320 - For motor-cycles and motorscooters " 330 - For motor cars 625.10 340 - For motor lorries (except dumpers) and motor buses 625.20 350 - For aircraft 625.30 - For tractors: 360 - - For front wheels 625.99 370 - - For rear wheels " - For works trucks, other than self-propelled: 401 - - Of natural rubber " 402 - - Other " - Other: 403 - - For motor vehicles not above specified "	40.12 <i>Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats) of unhardened vulcanized rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber:</i> 100 Preventives 628.10 900 Other " 40.13 <i>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:</i> Gloves: 101 - Of leaded rubber 848.22 109 - Other " Other: 901 - Of leaded rubber " 909 - Other " 40.14 <i>Other articles of unhardened vulcanized rubber:</i> 100 Machine packing and gaskets 628.98 200 Other technical articles " 300 Carpets and mats " 900 Other articles " 40.15 <i>Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber:</i> 101 In bulk; plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes 621.06 102 Tubes " 500 Scrap, waste and powder " 40.16.000 <i>Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)</i> 628.99	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 41			
RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER		- - Other:	
41.01	<i>Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheep-skins in the wool:</i>	- - - Alum-treated, grained dyed or varnished and the like; oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like:	
100	Of horses 211.10	901	- - - Hides or skins weighing more than 2 kg each; belly, shank, head and neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed 611.40
200	Of calves 211.20	902	- - - Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each "
	Of bovine animals other than calves:		- - - Weighing less than 1 kg each:
310	- Wet salted 211.10	903	- - - Glove leather "
390	- Other "	904	- - - Other "
	Of sheep and lambs:		- - - Other:
510	- With the wool on 211.60	905	- - - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each "
590	- Without the wool 211.70	909	- - - Skins weighing 1 kg or less each "
600	Of goats and kids 211.40		
901	Of elk and reindeer 211.99	41.03	<i>Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>
909	Of other animals "	100	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning 611.50
41.02	<i>Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>		Other:
	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning:		- Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:
110	- Of calves 611.30	901	- - Weighing 1 kg or more each "
140	- Of other animals 611.40		- - Weighing less than 1 kg each:
	Other:	902	- - Glove leather "
	- Of calves:	903	- - Other "
	- - Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like: oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like:		- Other:
401	- - - Hides or skins weighing more than 2 kg each; belly, shank, head and neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed 611.30	904	- - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each 611.50
402	- - - Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each "	909	- - Other "
	- - - Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
403	- - - Glove leather "	41.04	<i>Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>
404	- - - Other "	100	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning 611.61
	- - Other:		Other:
405	- - - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each "		- Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:
409	- - - Skins weighing 1 kg or less each "	901	- - Weighing 1 kg or more each "
	- Of other animals:		
	- - Sole leather and inner sole leather:		
501	- - - Butts 611.40		
509	- - - Other "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 42			
			ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)
	- - Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
902	- - - Glove leather 611.61		
903	- - - Other "		
	- Other:		
904	- - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each "	42.01.000	<i>Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal</i>
909	- - Other "		
41.05	<i>Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>		
		42.02	<i>Travel goods (for example, trunks, suitcases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:</i>
011	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning 611.69		
	Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:		
012	- Weighing 1 kg or more each "		
	- Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
013	- - Glove leather "		
015	- - Other "		
	Other:		
016	- Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each "		
019	- Other "		
41.06	<i>Chamois-dressed leather:</i>		
001	Weighing more than 2 kg each 611.81		
002	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each "		
	Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
003	- Glove leather "	120	- Travel goods (for example, trunks, suitcases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks) 831.02
009	- Other "		
41.08	<i>Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather:</i>	210	- Handbags 831.01
		220	- Wallets, purses and other pocket cases 831.03
001	Weighing more than 2 kg each 611.83	230	- Brief-cases "
002	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each "	290	- Other 831.09
003	Weighing less than 1 kg each "		
			Of artificial plastic sheeting or of textile materials covered with artificial plastic materials:
41.09.000	<i>Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour</i>	420	- Satchels and rucksacks 831.02
		430	- Other travel goods (for example trunks, suitcases, hatboxes, travelling-bags), and toilet-cases "
	211.91		
41.10.000	<i>Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls</i>	511	- Handbags of plastic materials 831.01
			- Handbags of textile materials covered with artificial plastic materials:
	611.20	512	- - Weighing, without accessories, up to 800 grams each "
		519	- - Other "
		520	- Wallets, purses and other pocket cases 831.03

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		42.05.000	Other articles of leather or of composition leather
530	- Brief-cases	831.03	
590	- Other	831.09	
	Of other materials:	42.06	Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons:
	- Travel goods (e.g.) trunks, suitcases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, and toilet-cases:	001	Catgut
810	- Satchels and rucksacks	009	Other
	- Other travel goods (for example trunks, suitcases, hatboxes, travelling-bags) and toilet-cases:		
			CHAPTER 43
			FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF
891	- - Of vulcanized fiber or paperboard	43.01	Raw furskins:
899	- - Other		
	- Handbags:	200	Of mink
911	- - Of materials classified within Chapters 50 and 51	301	Of blue fox
		302	Of silver fox
914	- - Of vulcanized fibre or paperboard	309	Of other foxes
		400	Of Persian, Astrakhan, Caracul, Breitschwantz and similar lambs; skins of Indian, Chinese, Mongolian and Tibetan lambs; skins of Mongolian, Tibetan, Yemen goats or kids
915	- - - Weighing, without accessories, up to 800 grams each		
919	- - - Other	500	Of musk rat
	- Other:		Of seals:
991	- - Of vulcanized fibre or paperboard	601	- Whitecoat
999	- - Other	602	- Blueback
		609	- Other
		900	Other
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:	43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):
	Industrial gloves:		
101	- Of glove leather, whether or nor combined with fur skin or other materials		Furskins, unassembled:
109	- Other		- Of mink
	Other gloves:	200	
201	- Of glove leather, whether or not combined with fur skin or other materials	300	- Of white fox, silver fox, blue fox and black fox (natural)
209	- Other		
	Articles of apparel:	401	- Of Breitschwantz
	- For men or boys:	402	- Of Persian, semi-Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs
304	- - Jackets		
305	- - Other	409	- Of Chinese, Mongolian and Tibetanian lambs; of Mongolian, Tibetan and Yemen goats and kids
	- For women or girls:		
306	- - Jackets		
309	- - Other	450	- Of other sheep, lambs, goats and kids, other than those mentioned within No. 43.02.401, - 402 and - 409
901	Belts and shoulder-belts		
902	Wrist-watch straps		
909	Other		
42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes:	500	- Of musk rat
		600	- Of seals
001	Conveyor or elevator belts or belting	701	- Of sable, marten, ermine and chinchilla
002	Other belts or belting	702	- Of beaver, polecat, skunk, kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, mole and squirrel
003	Gaskets		
004	Pickers	709	- Other
009	Other		

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		44.03	<i>Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down:</i>
901	Assembled furskins: - Of sable, marten, ermine, chinchilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, black fox (natural) and Breitschwantz 613.00	100	Saw logs and veneer logs: - Of coniferous trees 247.11
902	- Of beaver, polecat, skunk, mink, kolinsky, lynx, nutria pensylvan, musk rat, mole, squirrel, Persian, semi-Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs, other than Breitschwantz "	310	- Of deciduous trees:
		320	- - Of beech 247.21
909	- Of other animals "	350	- - Of oak "
950	Pieces or cuttings of furskin (including heads, paws, tails) "	410	- - Of birch "
		420	- - Of mahogany "
		490	- - Of teak "
		500	- - Other "
			Pit-props 247.90
			Logs for pulping:
			- Of pine:
		603	- - Unbarked 246.01
		604	- - Barked "
			- Of spruce:
		605	- - Unbarked "
		606	- - Barked "
			- Other:
		607	- - Unbarked "
		608	- - Barked "
		700	Telegraph and telephone poles 247.90
		900	Other wood in the rough "
43.03	<i>Articles of furskin:</i>		
	Of sable, marten, ermine, chinchilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, black fox (natural) and Breitschwantz:		
001	- Tails made up of furskin 848.31		
002	- Other "		
	Of beaver, polecat, skunk, mink, kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, musk rat, mole, squirrel, Persian, semi-Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs, other than Breitschwantz:	44.04	<i>Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured:</i>
003	- Tails made up of furskin "	200	Of coniferous trees 247.12
004	- Other "	900	Of deciduous trees 247.22
	Other:	44.05	<i>Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm:</i>
005	- Tails made up of furskin "		Of coniferous trees:
006	- Linings for gloves "	110	- Impregnated 248.21
007	- Other "		- Not impregnated:
43.04	<i>Artificial fur and articles made thereof:</i>		- - Rough planed wood:
100	Artificial fur 848.32	120	- - - Of pine "
900	Articles made of artificial fur "	150	- - - Of spruce or other coniferous trees "
			- - Other (sawn wood):
		160	- - - Of pine "
		190	- - - Of spruce or other coniferous trees "
			Of deciduous trees:
		410	- Of beech 248.31
		420	- Of oak "
		440	- Of ash "
		450	- Of birch "
		910	- Of mahogany "
		920	- Of teak "
		930	- Of hickory "
		990	- Other "
	CHAPTER 44		
	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL		
44.01	<i>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust:</i>		
100	Fuel wood 245.01		
	Wood waste:		
910	- Sawdust 246.03		
920	- Shavings "		
990	- Other "		
44.02.000	<i>Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not 245.02</i>		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
44.07.000	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood 248.10	911	Of mahogany:
44.09	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; pulpwood in ships or particles; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent, not otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like:	919	- Reinforced veneer sheets 634.10
100	Chips and particles for pulping 246.02		- Other "
900	Other 634.91	921	Of teak:
44.11	Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibres, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders:	929	- Reinforced veneer sheets "
110	Hardboard:		- Other "
120	- Surface treated 641.61	991	Of wood of other trees:
150	- Other "	999	- Reinforced veneer sheets 634.10
200	Mediumboard 641.62		- Other "
200	Soffboard "	44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:
44.12	Wood wool and wood flour:		Plywood, solely of sheets of wood:
100	Wood wool 634.93	211	- With outer veneer of pine or spruce:
200	Wood flour "		- - Covered with another material 634.20
44.13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured:	219	- - Other "
100	Blocks, strips and friezed for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled 248.32	221	- With outer veneer of birch:
210	Other:		- - Covered with another material "
250	- Of coniferous trees:	229	- - Other "
290	- - Impregnated 248.22		- With outer veneer of other trees:
290	- - - Of pine "	292	- - Panels:
300	- - - Of spruce or other coniferous trees "		- - - Covered with another material "
300	- Of deciduous trees 248.32	293	- - - Other "
44.14	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:	295	- - - Other plywood:
111	Of beech:		- - - Covered with another material "
119	- Reinforced veneer sheets 634.10	296	- - - Other "
121	- Other "		Veneered wood chip board:
129	Of oak:	402	- Panels for the manufacture of furniture, covered with another material 634.41
151	- Reinforced veneer sheets 634.10	403	- Other "
159	- Other "		Veneered wood and other veneered panels:
		405	- Panels for the manufacture of furniture, covered with another material "
		406	- Other "
		900	Inlaid wood and wood marquetry 634.42
		44.16	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal:
		001	Faced with base metal 634.43
		009	Other "
		44.17.000	"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like 634.31
		44.18	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous, waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like
		010	Wood chipboard:
			- Sharp-edged, not further prepared 634.32
		020	- Having one or more edges worked with cutting tools, but not further worked "
			- Warked:
		030	- - Covered with artificial plastic materials "
		070	- - Other "
		090	Other "

[illegible]

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 46			
	MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	900	Of other materials than wood, such as straw, rag and waste paper pulp 251.92
46.02	<i>Platts and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips; sheets (including matting, mats and screens) bound together in parallel strands or woven; straw envelopes for bottles:</i>	47.02.000	<i>Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making</i> 251.10
CHAPTER 48			
			PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD
100	Of artificial plastic materials 633.02	48.01	<i>Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), in rolls or sheets:</i>
901	Protective mats for use in horticulture and the like "		Printing paper:
909	Other "	111	- Newsprint, in rolls 641.10
46.03	<i>Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.02; articles of loofah:</i>	112	- " , in sheets "
001	Of artificial plastic materials 899.71	171	- Magazine paper 641.21
	Of other materials:	179	- Other printing paper, wood containing (containing more than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) "
003	- Baskets and the like "	190	- Other printing paper, wood free (containing less than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) "
009	- Other articles "	210	Writing and duplicating paper "
CHAPTER 47			
	PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL	250	Base paper for carbons 641.59
47.01	<i>Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material:</i>	260	Wallpaper base "
	Mechanical wood pulp:	280	Fluting paper (corrugating paper) 641.51
104	- Wet1) 251.20	310	Construction paper and board 641.59
109	- Dry "	340	Folding boxboard, lined "
200	- Semi-chemical wood pulp1) 251.91	360	Special foodboard "
250	- Dissolving pulp1) 251.60		Kraft paper and kraft paperboard:
	- Other chemical wood pulp:	410	- Sack paper 641.32
	- - Soda or sulphate wood pulp:		- Kraftliner:
	- - - Unbleached:	441	- - Unbleached 641.31
305	- - - Knot pulp, secondary, tertiary and the like1) 251.71	442	- - Bleached "
309	- - - Other "		- Other kraft paper and kraft paperboard:
400	- - - Bleached or semi-bleached1) 251.72		- - For wrapping:
	- - Sulphite wood pulp:	491	- - - Unbleached 641.39
	- - - Unbleached:	492	- - - Bleached "
505	- - - Knot pulp, secondary, tertiary and the like 251.81		- - Other:
509	- - - Other1) "	496	- - - Unbleached "
600	- - - Bleached1) 251.82	497	- - - Bleached "
CHAPTER 48			
			Sulphite paper, not specified elsewhere:
			- For wrapping:
			- - Weighing more than 30 g/sq.m.:
		801	- - - Unbleached 641.52
		802	- - - Bleached "
			- - Weighing 30 g/sq.m. or less:
		803	- - - Tissue "
			- - - Other:
		804	- - - - Unbleached "
		805	- - - - Bleached "
		806	- Other sulphite paper "
		807	Blotting and filter paper 641.59
		808	Other paper "

1) Converted to dry weight with 10 per cent water content.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
809	Other paperboard		
900	Cellulose wadding		
48.03	<i>Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
001	Parchment paper		
002	Greaseproof paper and paperboard		
003	Glazed transparent paper		
009	Other (including tracing paper)		
48.04	<i>Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
	With bonding material of tar, asphalt and the like:		
911	- Insulating and facing boards		
919	- Other		
	With other bonding materials:		
991	- Insulating and facing boards		
999	- Other		
48.05	<i>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
100	Corrugated paper and paperboard		
200	Creped sulphate paper		
	Creped sulphite paper:		
300	- Household and sanitary paper		
500	- Other		
901	Embossed paper and paperboard		
909	Other		
48.07	<i>Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:</i>		
001	Laminates		
		Other:	
		- Coated or impregnated with bitumen, asphalt or tar:	
		110 - - Tarred roofing paper	641.82
		190 - - Other	"
		200 - Coated or impregnated with wax, parafin or oil	641.89
		- Art printing paper and similar coated paper and paperboard:	
		310 - - Printing paper	641.22
		392 - - Board for wrapping	641.89
		398 - - Other	"
		400 - Adhesive paper	"
		500 - Carbon paper and similar copying papers	"
		700 - Coated or impregnated with plastic materials	641.81
		- Printed, but not coated or impregnated:	
		810 - - Single strip computer-printer paper	641.89
		890 - - Other	"
		901 - Coloured base paper for the manufacture of wall paper	"
		902 - Imitation leather board (for example, for the manufacture of suitcases)	"
		903 - Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright enamel paper and similar coated paper and paperboard	641.22
		909 - Other	641.89
		48.08.000	<i>Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp</i>
			641.96
		48.10	<i>Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes:</i>
		001	In rolls
		009	Other
			642.41
			"
		48.11.000	<i>Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper</i>
			641.97
		48.12.000	<i>Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound</i>
			659.11

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
48.13	<i>Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes:</i>		
100	Carbon paper and similar copying papers	110	Boxes for packing:
200	Duplicator stencils	191	- Of corrugated paperboard
900	Other	199	- Of solid board
		200	- Other
		300	Sacks
		400	Bags, handbags and the like
		901	Jars and cups
		909	Prepared packets for packing cigarette paper
			Other
48.14	<i>Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery:</i>	48.18	<i>Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blottingpads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard:</i>
100	Envelopes	010	File covers and binders
200	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, containing only an assortment of paper stationery or envelopes only	020	Albums
900	Other	050	Fan-fold computer-printer stationary
		090	Other
48.15	<i>Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:</i>	48.19.000	<i>Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed</i>
	Paper and paperboard coated with an adhesive:		
101	- Adhesive tape		
109	- Other	48.20.000	<i>Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)</i>
200	Paper for calculating machines; monotype paper and paper for telegraphs and teletypes and the like		
	Toilet paper:	48.21	<i>Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:</i>
301	- Creped sulphite paper	100	Moulding sheets for packing eggs
309	- Other	600	Plates, dishes, cups and similar tableware
400	Writing paper, drawing paper and duplicator paper	700	Babies' napkins
901	Blotting paper and filter paper	800	Sanitary towels
902	Creped sulphite paper except toilet paper	920	Serviettes, handkerchiefs, towels, tablecloths and sheets
903	Cellulose wadding		
904	Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright enamel paper, art printing paper and similar coated paper and paperboard	940	Sausage casings
905	Uncoated paperboard	991	Dress patterns
909	Other	992	Perforated paper and paperboard cards for use with Jacquard and similar machines; reel ends (for reels of paper)
48.16	<i>Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like</i>	993	Filters for coffee filters and the like
		994	Lampshades
		995	Spinning cans; cigarette filters
		997	Tubes and pipes
		999	Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 49		49.11	<i>Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:</i>
PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURE AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS			Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:
49.01	<i>Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets:</i>	201	- Catalogues in foreign language, of books and publications 892.86
	Books and booklets:	209	- Other 892.89
101	- In Norwegian 892.11	903	Plates, other than those for advertising purposes "
102	- In other languages "	904	Photographs and printed pictures "
200	Printed sheets for binding or stapling into books or similar articles "	909	Other "
900	Other "		
49.02.000 <i>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated</i> 892.20		CHAPTER 50	
49.03.000 <i>Children's picture books and painting books</i> 892.12		SILK AND WASTE SILK	
49.04 <i>Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated:</i>		50.01.000	<i>Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling</i> 261.41
001	Bound, published by a Norwegian firm 892.85	50.02.000	<i>Raw silk (not thrown)</i> 261.30
009	Other "	50.03.000	<i>Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garmented rags)</i> 261.42
49.05 <i>Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial):</i>		50.04.000	<i>Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale</i> 651.11
100	Maps and all kinds of charts 892.13	50.05.000	<i>Yarn spun from silk waste and noil, not put up for retail sale</i> 651.16
500	Globes "	50.07.000	<i>Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale, silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk</i> 651.17
49.06.000 <i>Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts</i> 892.82		50.09	<i>Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk</i> 654.10
49.07.000 <i>Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; bank-notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books</i> 892.83		CHAPTER 51	
49.08.000 <i>Transfers (Decalcomanias)</i> 892.41		MAN-MADE FIBRES (CONTINUOUS)	
49.09.000 <i>Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings</i> 892.42		51.01	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:</i>
49.10.000 <i>Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks</i> 892.84			Of continuous synthetic fibres:
			- Of polyamide fibres:
		110	- - Texturised yarn (crepe yarn) 651.41

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
- - Other:		301	- - - - For industrial manu-
- - - Not twisted or with a			facture of clothing
twist of not more than		309	- - - - Other
50 turns per metre:			- - - Containing less than
121 - - - - For fishing purposes	651.42		85 per cent of continuous
129 - - - - Other	"		synthetic fibres:
- - - Other:		402	- - - - For industrial manufac-
191 - - - - For fishing purposes	651.43		ture of clothing
199 - - - - Other	"	408	- - - - Other
- Of polyester fibres:			- Of continuous regenerated
210 - - Texturised yarn			fibres:
(crepe yarn)	651.44	600	- - Tyre cord fabric
- - Other:			- - Other fabrics:
- - - Not twisted or with a			- - - Containing 85 per cent
twist of not more than			or more of continuous
50 turns per metre			regenerated fibres
221 - - - - For fishing purposes	651.45	701	- - - - For industrial manufac-
229 - - - - Other	"		ture of clothing
- - - Other:		709	- - - - Other
291 - - - - For fishing purposes	651.46		- - - Containing less than
299 - - - - Other	"		85 per cent of continuous
- Of other continuous synthe-			regenerated fibres
tic fibres:		902	- - - - For industrial manufac-
401 - - For fishing purposes	651.47		ture of clothing
409 - - Other	"	908	- - - - Other
Of continuous man-made			
fibres:			
- Of viscose fibres (rayon):			
701 - - Less than 6.6 milligrams			
per metre	651.71		
709 - - Other	"		
- Of acetate fibres:		52.01.000	<i>Metallized yarn, being textile</i>
801 - - Less than 6.6 milligrams			<i>yarn spun with metal or</i>
per metre (60 denier)	651.72		<i>covered with metal by any</i>
809 - - Other	"		<i>process</i>
- Of other continuous man-		52.02.000	<i>Woven fabrics of metal thread</i>
made fibres:			<i>or of metallized yarn, of a</i>
901 - - Less than 6.6 milligrams			<i>kind used in articles of</i>
per metre (60 denier)	651.73		<i>apparel, as furnishing</i>
909 - - Other	"		<i>fabrics or the like</i>
51.02	<i>Monofil, strip (artificial</i>		
	<i>straw and the like) and</i>		
	<i>imitation catgut, of man-made</i>		
	<i>fibre materials:</i>		
100	Of synthetic fibre materials	53.01	<i>Sheep's or lambs' wool, not</i>
700	Of regenerated fibre mate-		<i>carded or combed:</i>
	rials	100	Greasy or fleece-washed
		900	Other
	651.78		
51.03	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres</i>	53.02	<i>Other animal hair (fine or</i>
	<i>(continuous), put up for</i>		<i>coarse), not carded or combed:</i>
	<i>retail sale:</i>	100	Fine hair
100	Of synthetic fibres	300	Coarse hair
	651.51		
Of regenerated fibres:		53.03.000	<i>Waste of sheep's or lambs'</i>
201 - Less than 6.6 milligrams			<i>wool or of other animal</i>
per metre (60 denier)	651.81		<i>hair (fine or coarse),</i>
209 - Other	"		<i>not pulled or garnetted</i>
51.04	<i>Woven fabrics of man-made fibres</i>	53.04.000	<i>Waste of sheep's or lambs'</i>
	<i>(continuous), including woven</i>		<i>wool or of other animal</i>
	<i>fabrics of monofil or strip of</i>		<i>hair (fine or coarse),</i>
	<i>heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:</i>		<i>pulled or garnetted (in-</i>
001	Containing more than 10%		<i>cluding pulled or</i>
	silk		<i>garnetted rags)</i>
	653.16		
Other:			
- Of synthetic fibres:			
200 - - Tyre cord cord fabric	653.14		
- - Other fabrics:			
- - Containing 85 per cent			
or more of continuous			
synthetic fibres			

CHAPTER 52

METALLIZED TEXTILES

CHAPTER 53

WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
53.05	<i>Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed:</i>	53.12	<i>Woven fabrics of horsehair or of coarse animal hair</i>
100	Tops	001	Containing more than 7 per cent by weight of man-made fibres (continuous)
900	Other	008	Other
	651.21		654.92
	268.70		"
53.06	<i>Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woolen yarn), not put up for retail sale:</i>		
100	Unmixed		CHAPTER 54
500	Mixed		FLAX AND RAMIE
	651.22	54.01	<i>Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):</i>
	651.27		
53.07	<i>Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale:</i>	100	Raw flax
		200	Processed flax
		900	Tow and waste
			265.11
			265.12
			265.13
	Unmixed:		
101	- Undyed	54.02.000	<i>Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags)</i>
102	- Dyed		
	"		265.14
	Mixed:		
501	- Undyed	54.03.000	<i>Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale</i>
502	- Dyed		
	"		651.96
53.08.000	<i>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale</i>	54.04.000	<i>Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale</i>
	651.24		651.97
53.09.000	<i>Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale</i>	54.05	<i>Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:</i>
	651.25		
53.10	<i>Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale:</i>	011	Drill and damask
			654.40
	Containing 85 per cent or more of wool or fine animal hair:		Other:
201	- Wollen yarn	021	- - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre
202	- Worsted yarn		"
800	Containing less than 85 per cent of wool or fine animal hair	025	- - - Other:
	651.29		"
		029	- - - Towelling
			"
			- - - Other
			"
			- - Multicoloured, not printed:
		031	- - - Towelling
			"
		038	- - - Other
			"
			- - Other:
		041	- - - Towelling
			"
		049	- - - Other
			"
			- Other:
			- - Unbleached, bleached or one-coloured:
		061	- - - Unbleached or bleached weighing 440 grams or more per square metre
			"
		062	- - - Other bleached or one-coloured with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square centimetre
			"
		063	- - - Other
			"
		069	- - Other
			"
53.11	<i>Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:</i>		
001	Containing more than 10 per cent silk		
	654.20		
	Other:		
	- Containing more than 7 per cent of continuous man-made fibres:		
002	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing		
	"		
009	- - Other		
	"		
	Other:		
	- - For clothing fabric:		
	- - - Containing discontinuous synthetic fibres:		
601	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		
	"		
609	- - - - Other		
	"		
	- - - Other:		
702	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		
	"		
708	- - - - Other		
	"		
	- - Other fabrics:		
901	- - - Furnishing fabrics		
	"		
909	- - - Other		
	"		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 55		005	- - For industrial manufac-
COTTON			ture of clothing 652.29
55.01.000	Cotton, not carded or combed 263.10	008	- - Other "
55.02.000	Cotton linters 263.20		Other:
55.03	Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed:		- Unbleached:
100	Cleaning waste 263.30	501	- - Cord fabrics:
901	Pulled or garnetted rags "		- - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous) 652.13
909	Other "		- - - Other:
55.04.000	Cotton, carded or combed 263.40	502	- - - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre "
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:	503	- - - - Other "
100	Sewing thread 651.33		- - Other fabrics:
	Other yarn, measuring per single yarn	504	- - - Cloth for eiderdowns, other than oiled cambric weighing more than 135 grams per square metre "
300	- not more than 14 000 m per kg 651.31	505	- - - Gauze for dressings, with not more than 32 warp and weft threads per square cm "
400	- more than 14 000 m but not more than 40 000 m per kg 651.32		- - - Other:
600	- more than 40 000 m per kg but less than 80 000 m per kg 651.33	506	- - - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous) "
700	- 80 000 m and more per kg 651.34		- - - - Other:
55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale:	507	- - - - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre "
100	Sewing thread 651.35		- - - - - Other:
900	Other "	508	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing "
55.07	Cotton gauze:	509	- - - - - Other "
	Unbleached:		- Other:
101	- Containing man-made fibres (continuous) 652.11		- - For industrial manufacture of clothing:
109	- Other "		- - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous):
	Other:		- - - - Multicoloured, not printed:
901	- Containing man-made fibres (continuous) 652.21	611	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing 652.29
902	- - Multicoloured, not printed "	612	- - - - - Other "
909	- - Other "		- - - - One coloured:
55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton:	613	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing "
	Unbleached:	614	- - - - - Other "
101	- Terry towelling 652.12		- - - - Other:
109	- Other "	615	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing "
	Other:	619	- - - - - Other "
901	- - Multicoloured 652.22		- - - Other:
905	- - Other "		- - - - Weighing 400 grams or more per square metre
906	- - Multicoloured "	621	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing "
909	- - Other "	622	- - - - - Other "
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton:		- - - - Other:
002	Containing more than 10 per cent silk 652.29	623	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing "
	Containing man-made fibres (continuous):	624	- - - - - Other "
003	- Unbleached 652.13		- - - - Printed:
	- Other:	625	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing "
		629	- - - - - Other "
			- - - - Bleached:
		631	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing 652.29
		632	- - - - - Other "
			- - - - - Other:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
633	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing	120	Acrylic fibres 266.73
	"	130	Polyamide fibres 266.71
639	- - - - - Other	140	Polyester fibres 266.72
	- - Other fabrics:	190	Other synthetic fibres 266.79
	- - - Drill and damask:	200	Regenerated fibres 267.13
951	- - - - Towelling	56.05	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:</i>
952	- - - - Other		Of synthetic fibres:
953	- - - Cloth for eiderdowns, other than oiled cambric weighing more than 135 grams per square metre		- Unmixed:
	"	101	- - Undyed 651.48
956	- - - Gauze for dressing, with more than 32 warp and weft threads per square cm	109	- - Other "
	"		- Mixed:
	- - - Other:	301	- - Undyed:
	- - - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous):	302	- - - Containing wool "
			- - - Other "
957	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed	308	- - Other:
	"	309	- - - Containing wool "
958	- - - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour		- - - Other "
	"		Of regenerated fibres:
959	- - - - - Other	501	- Unmixed:
	"	509	- - Undyed 651.74
	- - - - Other:		- - Other "
961	- - - - - Weighing 400 grams or more per square metre		- Mixed:
	"	701	- - Undyed:
	- - - - - Other:	702	- - - Containing wool "
	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed:		- - - Other "
		708	- - Other:
962	- - - - - Towelling	709	- - - Containing wool "
	"		- - - Other "
964	- - - - - Other	56.06	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale:</i>
966	- - - - - Printed		Of synthetic fibres:
967	- - - - - Bleached		- Containing wool 651.52
969	- - - - - Other	101	- Other "
	"	109	Of regenerated fibres:
		201	- Containing wool 651.82
		209	- Other "
CHAPTER 56			
MAN-MADE FIBRES (DISCONTINUOUS)			
56.01	<i>Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:</i>	56.07	<i>Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):</i>
120	Acrylic fibres 266.53	001	Containing more than 10 per cent silk 653.30
130	Polyamide fibres 266.51		Of synthetic fibres:
140	Polyester fibres 266.52		- Containing man-made fibres (continuous):
190	Other synthetic fibres 266.59	002	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing "
200	Regenerated fibres 267.11	003	- - Other "
56.02	<i>Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):</i>		- Other:
100	Of synthetic fibres 266.60		- - Clothing fabrics:
200	Of regenerated fibres 267.12		- - - Containing wool:
56.03	<i>Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garmented rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:</i>		- - - - Multicoloured, not printed:
100	Of synthetic fibres 267.21	111	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing "
200	Of regenerated fibres 267.22	112	- - - - - Other "
56.04	<i>Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:</i>		- - - - - Printed or dyed in one colour:
		113	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing 653.30
		114	- - - - - Other "
			- - - - Other:
		115	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
		119	- - - - - Other
			- - - Other:
			- - - - Multicoloured, not printed

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
211	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing	57.02.000	<i>Manila hemp (abaca) ("Musa textiles"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)</i>
212	- - - - - Other		
	- - - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour:		
213	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		265.50
214	- - - - - Other	57.03	<i>Jute and other textile bast fibres not elsewhere speci- fied or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste thereof (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):</i>
215	- - - - - Other:		
	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		
219	- - - - - Other		
	- - Other fabrics:		
401	- - - Drill and damask	001	Jute, raw or processed
	- - - Other:	009	Tow and waste
402	- - - Multicoloured, not printed		
403	- - - Printed, or dyed in one colour	57.04	<i>Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):</i>
409	- - - Other		
	Of regenerated fibres:		
	- Containing man-made fibres (continuous):	100	Coir and waste thereof
006	- - For industrial manu- facture of clothing	300	Sisal and other fibres of plants of the agave family, and waste thereof
007	- - Other		265.40
	- Other:	900	Other vegetable textile fibres and waste thereof
	- - Clothing fabrics:		265.99
	- - - Multicoloured, not printed:	57.06.000	<i>Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03</i>
711	- - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		651.98
712	- - - Other	57.07	<i>Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn</i>
	- - - Printed, or dyed in one colour:	200	Of coir
713	- - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		651.99
714	- - - Other		Of sisal and other fibres or plants of the agave family:
	- - - Other:		- Weighing more than 1 gram per metre of single yarn:
715	- - - For industrial manufacture of clothing	301	- - Binder twine
		302	- - Other
		309	- Other
719	- - - Other		Of other textile fibres;
	- - Other fabrics:		paper yarn
901	- - - Drill and damask	901	- Weighing more than 1 gram per metre of single yarn
	- - - Other:		"
902	- - - Multicoloured, not printed	909	- Other
903	- - - Printed, or dyed in one colour		"
909	- - - Other		"

CHAPTER 57

OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE
MATERIALS; PAPER YARN AND
WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN

57.01	<i>True hemp ("Cannabis sativa"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):</i>	
100	True hemp, raw or processed	265.20
200	Tow and waste	"

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
57.10	<i>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03:</i>	58.03	<i>Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand:</i>
001	Sacking, wrapping and packing cloth		
009	Other		
	654.50		
57.11	<i>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; of paper yarn</i>	001	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres
			658.91
001	Unbleached or bleached, weighing 440 grams or more per square metre		Other:
	653.16	002	- Embroidered
002	Printed or multicoloured		"
009	Other	009	- Other
	"		"
		58.04	<i>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):</i>
	CHAPTER 58		Containing continuous man-made fibres:
	CARPETS, MATS, MATTING AND TAPESTRIES; PILE AND CHENILLE FABRICS; NARROW FABRICS; TRIMMINGS; TULLE AND OTHER NET FABRICS; LACE; EMBROIDERY		
58.01	<i>Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not):</i>	002	- For industrial manufacture of clothing
			653.97
100	Of wool or fine animal hair		
500	Other	009	- Other
	659.21		"
	659.29		
58.02	<i>Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):</i>		Other:
	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:	210	- Of discontinuous synthetic fibres
			"
002	- Tufted	250	- Of discontinuous regenerated fibres
	659.51		653.98
003	- Woven		- Of wool:
009	- Other		- - Chenille fabrics:
	659.59	302	- - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
			654.34
	Other:	304	- - - Other
- Of wool:			"
- - Tufted:		305	- - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
201	- - - In the length		"
209	- - - Other	308	- - - Other
	"		"
- - Woven:		500	- Of cotton
301	- - - In the length		652.23
309	- - - Other	900	- Of other textile fibres
	"		654.99
- - Other:			
401	- - - In the length	58.05	<i>Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:</i>
409	- - - Other		Narrow woven fabrics of velvet, plush or chenille:
- Of discontinuous man-made fibres:			
500	- - Tufted	001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres
	659.51		656.01
600	- - Woven		
700	- - Other	002	- Other
	659.59		"
- Other:			Other:
800	- - Tufted	003	- Containing silk or continuous regenerated fibres
	659.61		"
- - Other:		004	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres
901	- - - Of cotton		"
902	- - - Of jute or manila hemp; of sisal or other fibres of plants of the agave family		- Other:
	"	005	- - Of jute
903	- - - Of coir		"
909	- - - Other	006	- - Of cotton
	"		"
		009	- - Other
			"
		58.06	<i>Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size:</i>

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	656.02	
009	Other	"	
58.07	<i>Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01, and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:</i>		
001	Chenille yarn	656.03	
	Other articles:		
	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:		
002	- - Braids	"	
003	- - Sinking lines	"	
004	- - Floating lines	"	
005	- - Other	"	
	- Other:		
006	- - Braids	"	
007	- - Sinking lines	"	
008	- - Floating lines	"	
009	- - Other	"	
58.08	<i>Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:</i>		
	Tulle:		
001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	656.04	
002	- Other	"	
	Other:		
003	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"	
009	Other	"	
58.09	<i>Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:</i>		
	Tulle and other net fabrics:		
001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	656.05	
002	- Of cotton	"	
003	- Other	"	
	Lace:		
006	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"	
007	- Of cotton	"	
008	- Other	"	
58.10	<i>Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:</i>		
003	Embroidery, in the piece or in strips of a width not exceeding 25 cm; embroidery in motifs	656.06	
	Other:		
004	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"	
008	- Other	"	
			CHAPTER 59
			WADDING AND FELT; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES; SPECIAL FABRICS; IMPREGNATED AND COATED FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE
		59.01	<i>Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:</i>
			Wadding:
		101	- Of cotton
		109	- Other
			Articles of wadding:
		210	- Sanitary towels
		220	- Sanitary pads
		401	- Cigarette filters
		409	- Other
		500	Textile flock and dust and mill neps
		59.02	<i>Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:</i>
		100	Floor-coverings of needle-loom felt (impregnated or coated)
		901	Felt for industrial purposes
			Other felt:
			- Impregnated or coated:
		904	- - Of wool
		905	- - Other
			- Neither impregnated nor coated:
		906	- - Of wool
		907	- - Of vegetable fibres
		908	- - Other
		909	Articles of felt
		59.03	<i>Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:</i>
		100	In the length
		900	Other
		59.04	<i>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:</i>
			Plaited:
		011	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres
			- Other:
		016	- - Of a diameter of more than 6 mm when not dyed, and of more than 10 mm in other cases
		019	- - Other
			Other:
			- Containing continuous man-made fibres:
		021	- - For fishing purposes
		029	- - Other
			- Other:
			- - Polished and sized twine:
		032	- - - Of cotton or jute
		038	- - - Of other materials

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Rope yarn (including binder twine):	59.08	<i>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or other artificial plastic materials:</i>
052	- - - Of flax, hemp or sisal 657.51		
053	- - - Of cotton or jute "		
058	- - - Of other materials "		
	- - Other:		
081	- - - Of cotton or jute "	200	Tablecloths 657.32
082	- - - Of flax or hemp "	300	Tarpaulin "
083	- - - Of Manila hemp "		Other:
089	- - - Of other materials "	900	- Intended for the manufacture of toe caps "
59.05	<i>Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:</i>	902	- For industrial manufacture of clothing "
	Made up fishing nets, whether or not fitted with their relevant accessories:	908	- Other "
		59.10	<i>Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not:</i>
001	- Of synthetic textile fibres 657.52		
003	- Other "		
	Other:		
004	- Made of materials falling within sub-heading 59.04.001 "		
005	- Made of materials falling within sub-headings 59.04.016 and 59.04.019 -	100	Linoleum 659.12
	- Other:	900	Other "
006	- - Containing continuous man-made fibres "	59.11	<i>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:</i>
009	- - Other "		
59.06	<i>Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics:</i>	100	Cord fabric 657.33
			Other:
		901	- Intended for the manufacture of toe caps "
		909	- Other "
		59.12	<i>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:</i>
001	Made of materials falling within sub-heading 59.04.011 657.59		
002	Made of materials falling within sub-headings 59.04.016 and 59.04.019 "	002	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil 657.39
	Other:		
003	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "		Other:
009	- Other "	003	- Tarpaulin cloth, weighing 400 grams or more per square metre "
59.07	<i>Textile fabrics coated with natural rubber or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:</i>	009	- Other "
		59.13	<i>Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:</i>
			Narrow fabrics:
		101	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres 657.40
		109	- Other "
			Other:
001	Bookbinding cloth and tracing cloth, of cotton or linen 657.31	901	- Containing silk "
	Other:	902	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "
002	- Of linen or hemp "	909	- Other "
009	- Other "		

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
59.14	<i>Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles:</i>		
	Wicks:		
101	- For the manufacture of candles	501	- Of discontinuous regenerated fibres:
109	- Other	509	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing
200	Other		655.23
			"
		601	- Of wool or fine animal hair:
		609	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing
			655.21
			"
		701	- - Other
			"
		709	- Of cotton:
			"
		901	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing
			655.22
			"
		909	- - Other
			"
59.15	<i>Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials</i>		
		60.02	<i>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>
59.16	<i>Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material:</i>		
		010	Containing silk
001	Transmission belts or belting	020	Containing continuous man-made fibres
009	Conveyor or elevator belts or belting		847.21
			"
			Other:
			- Of wool or fine animal hair:
		041	- - Mitts
		049	- - Other
		050	- Of cotton
		091	- Of flax or hemp
		099	- Of other textile fibres
			"
59.17	<i>Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:</i>	60.03	<i>Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>
001	Bolting cloth		Men's stockings other than sports stockings; ankle-socks and other socks (also for women and children) other than rag socks:
	Machine felt of a kind commonly used in paper-making industry:	110	- Containing silk
		120	- Containing continuous man-made fibres
002	- Of synthetic fibres		847.22
003	- Of wool		"
005	- Other		"
008	Machine gaskets		Other:
011	Straining cloth and filter cloth	140	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
014	Filterbags for air filtration plant		"
017	Wires and the like for paper-making industry	190	- - Of other textile fibres
019	Other		"
			Women's stockings other than sports stockings:
		210	- Containing silk
		220	- Containing continuous man-made fibres
			847.22
			"
		240	- Other:
			- - Of wool or fine animal hair
		290	- - Of other textile fibres
			"
			Other:
		910	- Containing silk
		920	- Containing continuous man-made fibres
			"
			- Other:
			- - Of wool or fine animal hair:
		941	- - - Sports stockings and rag socks
			"
		949	- - - Other
			"
		990	- - Of other textile fibres
			"
CHAPTER 60			
KNITTED AND CROCHETED GOODS			
60.01	<i>Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>		
	Containing silk:		
011	- For industrial manufacture of clothing		
019	- Other		
	Containing continuous synthetic fibres:		
031	- For industrial manufacture of clothing		
039	- Other		
	Containing continuous regenerated fibres:		
041	- For industrial manufacture of clothing		
049	- Other		
	Other:		
	- Of discontinuous synthetic fibres:		
101	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing		
109	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
60.04	<i>Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>	130	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.94
	Shirts of all kinds:	- Other:	
110	- Containing silk 846.49	150	- - Of cotton 845.92
120	- Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.32	190	- - Of other textile fibres 845.99
	- Other:	220	Bathing costumes and trunks:
150	- - Of cotton 846.21	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk	845.93
190	- - Of other textile fibres 846.49	230	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.94
	Night wear:	- Other:	
210	- Containing silk "	250	- - Of cotton 845.92
220	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "	290	- - Of other textile fibres 845.99
	- Other:		Pull-overs, sweaters, jumpers, cardigans and jackets:
250	- - Of cotton 846.29	320	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.13
260	- - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 846.49	330	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.14
290	- - Of other textile fibres "	- Other:	
	Panty hose:	340	- - Of wool or fine animal hair 845.11
610	- Containing silk 846.31	350	- - Of cotton 845.12
620	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "	360	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres 845.13
	- Other:	370	- - Of discontinuous re-generated fibres 845.14
650	- - Of cotton 846.29	390	- - Of other textile fibres 845.19
690	- - Of other textile fibres 846.11		Costumes, dresses, suits, shirts and trousers:
	Other under garments:	620	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.23
	- Men's and boys':	630	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.24
710	- - Containing silk 846.49	- Other:	
720	- - Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.33	640	- - Of wool or fine animal hair 845.21
	- - Other:	650	- - Of cotton 845.22
740	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19	660	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres 845.23
750	- - - Of cotton 846.29	670	- - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres 845.24
790	- - - Of other textile fibres 846.49	690	- - Of other textile fibres 845.29
	- Women's and girls':		Other outer garments:
810	- - Containing silk "	- Containing continuous synthetic textile fibres or silk:	
820	- - Containing continuous synthetic textile fibres 846.34	821	- - For men and boys 845.93
830	- - Containing continuous regenerated textile fibres 846.41	822	- - For women, girls and infants "
	- - Other:	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres:	
840	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19	831	- - For men and boys 845.94
850	- - - Of cotton 846.29	832	- - For women, girls and infants "
890	- - - Of other textile fibres 846.49	- Other:	
	- Infants':	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:	
910	- - Containing silk "	841	- - - For men and boys 845.91
920	- - Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.34	842	- - - For women, girls and infants "
	- - Other:	- - Of cotton:	
940	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19	851	- - - For men and boys 845.92
950	- - - Of cotton 846.29	852	- - - For women, girls and infants "
990	- - - Of other textile fibres 846.49	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres:	
60.05	<i>Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>	861	- - - For men or boys 845.93
	Training suits:	862	- - - For women, girls and infants "
120	- Containing silk or continuous synthetic fibres 845.93		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres:	160	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 842.19
871	- - - For men and boys 845.94	190	- - - Of other textile fibres "
872	- - - For women, girls and infants "		- Sports jackets, anoraks and similar garments:
	- - Of other textile fibres:	220	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.43
891	- - - For men and boys 845.99		- - Other:
892	- - - For women, girls and infants "	240	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.41
	Other articles:	250	- - - Of cotton 842.42
920	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres 658.98	260	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 842.43
990	- Other "	290	- - - Of other textile fibres 842.49
60.06	<i>Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):</i>		- Suits:
	Fabrics:	320	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.23
120	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres 655.30		- - Other:
190	- Other "	340	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.21
300	Elastic stockings 847.23	350	- - - Of cotton 842.22
	Other articles:	360	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 842.23
920	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres "	390	- - - Of other textile fibres 842.29
990	- Other "		- Suits jackets:
	CHAPTER 61	420	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.43
	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES OF TEXTILE FABRIC, OTHER THAN KNITTED OR CROCHETED GOODS		- - Other:
61.01	<i>Men's and boys' outer garments:</i>	440	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.41
	Trimmed with fur:	450	- - - Of cotton 842.42
001	- Of cotton 842.19	460	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 842.43
009	- Of other textile fibres "	490	- - - Of other textile fibres 842.49
	Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materials and the like:		- Trousers other than trunks, shorts and short sports trousers:
081	- Divers' suits 842.91	520	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.33
083	- - Other: "		- - Other:
	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres "	540	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.31
084	- - - Of cotton "	550	- - - Of cotton 842.32
089	- - - Of other textile fibres "	560	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 842.33
	Other outer garments:	590	- - - Of other textile fibres 842.39
	- Ulsters, overcoats and coats:		- Protective garments and overdresses other than trousers:
120	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.19	620	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.94
	- - Other:		
140	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.11		
150	- - - Of cotton 842.19		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
640	- - Other:		
	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	842.92	
650	- - - Of cotton	842.93	
660	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres	842.94	
690	- - - Of other textile fibres	842.99	
	- Trunks, shorts and short sports trousers:		
720	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres	842.94	
	- - Other:		
740	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	842.92	
750	- - - Of cotton	842.93	
760	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres	842.94	
790	- - - Of other textile fibres	842.99	
	- Other outer garments:	842.99	
920	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres	842.94	
	- - Other:		
940	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	842.92	
950	- - - Of cotton	842.93	
960	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres	842.94	
990	- - - Of other textile fibres	842.99	
61.02	<i>Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:</i>		
	Trimmed with fur:		
001	- Of cotton	843.12	
009	- Of other textile fibres	843.19	
	Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materials and the like:		
083	- Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	843.91	
	- Other:		
084	- - Of cotton	"	
089	- - Of other textile fibres	"	
	Other outer garments:		
	- Ulsters, capes and coats:		
120	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	843.13	
	- - Other:		
140	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	843.11	
150	- - - Of cotton	843.12	
190	- - - Of other textile fibres	843.19	
	- Sports jackets, anoraks and similar garments:		
220	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	843.13	
	- - Other:		
240	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	843.11	
250	- - - Of cotton	843.12	
290	- - - Of other textile fibres	843.19	
	- Suits, costumes and dresses:		
	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		
321	- - - Costumes and suits	843.23	
322	- - - Dresses	843.33	
	- - Other:		
	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair:		
341	- - - - Costumes and suits	843.21	
342	- - - - Dresses	843.31	
	- - - Of cotton:		
351	- - - - Costumes and suits	843.22	
352	- - - - Dresses	843.32	
	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres:		
361	- - - - Costumes and suits	843.23	
362	- - - - Dresses	843.33	
	- - - Of other textile fibres:		
391	- - - - Costumes and suits	843.29	
392	- - - - Dresses	843.39	
	- Shirts:		
420	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	843.43	
	- - Other:		
440	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	843.41	
450	- - - Of cotton	843.42	
460	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres	843.43	
490	- - - Of other textile fibres	843.49	
	- Blouses:		
520	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	843.52	
	- - Other:		
540	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	843.59	
550	- - - Of cotton	843.51	
560	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres	843.52	
590	- - - Of other textile fibres	843.59	
	- Trousers other than shorts and short sport trousers:		
620	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	843.94	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
640	- - Other:	159	- - - Other
	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair		- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres:
650	843.92	161	- - - Wholly or partly starched
660	843.93		844.12
	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres	169	- - - Other
	843.94		"
690	843.99		- - Of other textile fibres:
	- Protective garments and overdresses other than trousers:	191	- - - Wholly or partly starched
			844.19
720	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	199	- - - Other
	843.94		Nightwear:
	- - Other:	220	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
740	843.92		844.22
750	843.93	250	- Other:
760	843.94	260	- - Of cotton
	843.99		844.21
790			- - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres
	- Shorts, short sport-trousers, bathing-costumes and sea-side costumes:	290	- - Of other textile fibres
			844.29
820	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		Other under garments including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:
	843.94	920	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
	- - Other:		844.22
840	843.92	991	- Other:
850	843.93		- - Wholly or partly starched
860	843.94	999	- - Other
890	843.99		844.29
	- Other women's and girl's outer garments; infants outer garments:		"
920	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	61.04	<i>Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:</i>
	843.94		<i>Women's and girls':</i>
	- - Other:		- Nightwear:
940	843.92	120	- - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
950	843.93		844.32
960	843.94	150	- - Of cotton
	843.99		844.31
990		160	- - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres
	- - Of other textile fibres		844.32
	843.99	190	- - Of other textile fibres
			844.39
			- Other under garments:
		220	- - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
			844.32
		250	- - Of cotton
			844.31
		260	- - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres
			844.32
		290	- - Of other textile fibres
			844.39
			Infants' under garments:
		920	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
			844.32
		950	- Of cotton
			844.31
		960	- Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres
			844.32
		990	- Of other textile fibres
			844.39
61.03	<i>Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirts fronts and cuffs:</i>	61.05	<i>Handkerchiefs:</i>
	Shirts of all kinds	020	Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
120	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		847.11
	844.12	050	Of cotton
	- Other:		"
	- - Of cotton:	090	Of other textile fibres
151	- - - Wholly or partly starched		"
	844.11		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
61.06	<i>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:</i>	61.11	<i>Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):</i>
020	Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		
	847.12		
	Other:		
040	- Of wool or fine animal hair	001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
	"		847.19
090	- Of other textile fibres		
	"		
61.07.000	<i>Ties, bow ties and cravats</i>	002	- - Of cotton
	847.13		"
		003	- - Of other textile fibres
			"
61.09	<i>Corsets, corset-belts, suspender belts, brassieres, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:</i>		
			Other:
		005	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
			"
		009	- Of other textile fibres
			"
	Corsets, corset-belts and suspender belts:		
120	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		
	846.52		
	- Other:		
150	- - Of cotton		
	"		
190	- - Of other textile fibres		
	"		
	Brassieres:		
220	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		
	846.51		
	- Other:		
250	- - Of cotton		
	"		
290	- - Of other textile fibres		
	"		
	Other:		
920	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		
	846.52		
	- Other:		
950	- - Of cotton		
	"		
990	- - Of other textile fibres		
	"		
61.10	<i>Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods:</i>		
	Gloves, mittens and mitts:		
001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		
	847.14		
002	- Of cotton, flax or hemp		
	"		
003	- Other		
	"		
	Other:		
005	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		
	"		
009	- Other		
	"		
			CHAPTER 62
			OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES
		62.01	<i>Travelling rugs and blankets:</i>
		400	Of wool or fine animal hair
			658.31
			Of cotton:
		501	- Multicoloured, not printed
			658.32
		509	- Other
			"
		600	Of synthetic textile fibres
			658.33
		900	Of other textile fibres
			658.39
		62.02	<i>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:</i>
			Bed linen:
			- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:
		121	- - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges
			658.42
		126	- - Hemmed
			"
			- Other:
			- - Containing cotton:
			- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:
		152	- - - - Unbleached
			658.41
		153	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed
			"
		155	- - - - Other
			"
		156	- - - Hemmed
			"
			- - Containing discontinuous man-made textile fibres:
			- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:
		162	- - - - Unbleached
			658.42
		163	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed
			"
		165	- - - - Other
			"
		166	- - - Hemmed
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Of flax:		Toilet linen and kitchen linen and the like:
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:		- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:
192	- - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour:	321	- - Not hemmed, merely with rolled edges or furnished with loop 658.46
	- - - - - Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm	326	- - Hemmed " "
193	- - - - - Other "		- Containing cotton or discontinuous man-made textile fibres:
195	- - - - Other "		- - Not hemmed, merely with rolled edges or furnished with loop
196	- - - Hemmed "	351	- - - Drill and damask 658.45
	- - Of other textile fibres:		- - - Other:
197	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges	352	- - - - Unbleached "
199	- - - Hemmed "	353	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed "
	Table linen:	355	- - - - Other "
	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:	356	- - Hemmed "
221	- - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges 658.44		- Of flax:
226	- - Hemmed "		- - Not hemmed, merely with rolled edges or furnished with loop
	- Other:	391	- - - Drill and damask 658.46
	- - Containing cotton:		- - - Other:
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:		- - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour:
251	- - - - Drill and damask 658.43	392	- - - - - Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm "
	- - - - Other:		- - - - - Other "
252	- - - - - Unbleached "	393	- - - - - Other "
253	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed "	395	- - - - Other "
255	- - - - - Other "	396	- - Hemmed "
256	- - - Hemmed "		Covers for car-seats:
	- - Containing discontinuous man-made textile fibres:	520	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 658.49
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:	590	- Other "
261	- - - - Drill and damask 658.44	701	Lampshades "
	- - - - Other:	702	Roller blinds "
262	- - - - - Unbleached "		Curtains and other furnishing articles:
263	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed "		- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:
265	- - - - - Other "		- - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges
266	- - - Hemmed "	721	- - Hemmed "
	- - Of flax:		- Other:
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:		- - Containing cotton:
291	- - - - Drill and damask "		- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:
	- - - - Other:	752	- - - - Unbleached 658.48
	- - - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour:	753	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed "
292	- - - - - - Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm 658.44	755	- - - - Other "
	- - - - - Other "	756	- - - Hemmed "
293	- - - - - Other "		- - Containing discontinuous man-made textile fibres:
295	- - - - - Other "		- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:
296	- - - Hemmed "	762	- - - - Unbleached 658.49
	- - Of other textile fibres:	763	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed "
297	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges		- - - - Other "
299	- - - Hemmed "	765	- - - - Other "
		766	- - - Hemmed "

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
- - Of flax:			Other articles:
- - - Not hemmed or merely		920	- Containing continuous
with rolled edges:			man-made textile fibres
- - - - Unbleached,		990	- Of other textile fibres
bleached or dyed in			
one colour:		62.05	<i>Other made up textile articles</i>
792 - - - - - Bleached or dyed			<i>(including dress patterns):</i>
in one colour,		100	Dusters, floor cloths,
with more than			polishing cloths and
25 warp and weft			similar cleaning cloths
threads per			
square cm	658.49		Dress patterns:
793 - - - - - Other	"	901	- Containing silk or con-
794 - - - - - Other	"		tinuous man-made textile
795 - - - Hemmed	"		fibres
- - Of other textile fibres:		902	- Of other textile fibres
797 - - - Not hemmed or merely		904	Umbrella and sunshade covers
with rolled edges	"		
799 - - - Hemmed	"	905	Wrist-watch straps
62.03 <i>Sacks and bags, of a kind</i>			Other articles:
<i>used for the packing of</i>		906	- Containing silk or
<i>goods:</i>			continuous man-made
Used:			textile fibres
301 - Of jute, hemp of		907	- Of other textile fibres
paper yarn	658.10		
309 - Of other textile	"		
fibres			
Other:			
701 - Of jute, hemp or	"		
paper yarn		63.01.000	<i>Clothing, clothing accessories,</i>
709 - Of other textile	"		<i>travelling rugs and blankets,</i>
fibres			<i>household linen and furnishing</i>
			<i>articles (other than articles</i>
62.04 <i>Tarpaulins, sails, awnings,</i>			<i>falling within heading No. 58.01,</i>
<i>sunblinds, tents and</i>			<i>58.02 or 58.03), of textile</i>
<i>camping goods:</i>			<i>materials, footwear and headgear</i>
Tarpaulins:			<i>of any material, showing signs of</i>
120 - Containing continuous			<i>appreciable wear and imported in</i>
man-made textile			<i>bulk or in bales, sacks or</i>
fibres	658.29		<i>similar bulk packings</i>
- Other:		63.02	<i>Used or new rags, scrap twine,</i>
192 - - Of jute	"		<i>cordage, rope and cables and worn</i>
199 - - Of other textile	"		<i>out articles of twine, cordage,</i>
fibres			<i>rope or cables:</i>
Sails:			Old or new rags:
220 - Containing continuous		001	- For the textile industry
man-made textile		002	- Other
fibres	"	009	Scrap twine, cordage, rope and
- Other:			cables and worn out articles of
250 - - Of cotton	658.21		twine, cordage, rope or cables
290 - - Of other textile			
fibres	658.29		
Tents:			
320 - Containing continuous			
man-made textile			
fibres	"		
- Other:		64.01	<i>Footwear with outer soles and</i>
350 - - Of cotton	658.21		<i>uppers of rubber or artificial</i>
390 - Of other textile			<i>plastic material:</i>
fibres	658.29		With uppers of rubber:
Pneumatic mattresses		110	- Overshoes
and cushions:		120	- Boots
420 - Containing continuous		190	- Other
man-made textile			
fibres	"		With uppers of artificial
490 - Of other textile	"		plastic material:
		201	- With outer soles of arti-
			ficial plastic material
		209	- Other

N O R W A Y

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:		
	With uppers of leather or composition leather, other than oiled leather:		
010	- Less than 23 cm in length	851.02	
	- 23 cm and more in length:		
020	- - Weighing not more than 600 grams per pair	"	
030	- - Weighing more than 600 grams but not more than 1 000 grams per pair	"	
040	- - Weighing more than 1 000 grams per pair	"	
050	With uppers of oiled leather	851.02	
060	With uppers of furskin	"	
070	With uppers containing textile materials falling within Chapters 50 to 52	"	
	With uppers of other materials:		
080	- With soles of rubber or artificial plastic material	"	
090	- Other	"	
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork:		
001	Wholly of wood	851.03	
	With outer soles of wood and uppers of:		
002	- Oiled leather	"	
003	- Other materials	"	
	With outer soles of cork and uppers of:		
	-Leather:		
004	- - Less than 23 cm in length	"	
005	- - 23 cm and more in length, not more than 1 000 grams per pair	"	
007	- - 23 cm and more in length and weighing more than 1 000 grams per pair	"	
009	- Other materials	"	
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials:		
001	Slippers and other house footwear	851.04	
002	Divers' boots	"	
009	Other	"	
64.05	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:		
	In-soles, heel pieces and cushions and similar parts for insertion in footwear:		
	201 - Of cork	612.30	
	209 - Other	"	
	310 Stitched vamps	"	
	390 Stamped-out uppers	"	
	400 Outer soles of rubber or plastic material	"	
	500 Heels of rubber or plastic material	"	
	Other parts:		
	600 - Of wood	"	
	901 - Of cork	"	
	909 - Of other material	"	
	64.06 Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof:		
	001 Of leather or composition leather	851.05	
	002 Gaiters and spats, of textile materials	"	
	008 Other	"	
	CHAPTER 65		
	HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF		
	65.01.000 Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchon), of felt	657.61	
	65.02.000 Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims	657.62	
	65.03 Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	001 Trimmed with flowers or feathers	848.41	
	002 Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	"	
	003 Trimmed with furskin, including artificial fur	"	
	009 Other	"	
	65.04 Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	001 Trimmed with flowers or feathers	848.42	
	002 Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	"	
	009 Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not trimmed:	66.02	Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like:
		001	Walking-sticks 899.42
		009	Other "
100	Hair nets 848.43	66.03.000	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02 899.49
	Other headgear:		
901	- Trimmed with flowers or feathers "		
902	- Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "		
909	- Other "		
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:		CHAPTER 67
			PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR
001	Of flowers or feather or trimmed with flowers or feathers 848.49	67.01.000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof, (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes) 899.92
002	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "		
009	Other "	67.02.000	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit 899.93
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear:	67.03.000	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool, other animal hair or other textile materials prepared for use in making wigs and the like 899.94
001	Head-bands 848.48		
002	Hat foundations "		
009	Other "		
	CHAPTER 66	67.04.000	Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets) 899.95
	UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WALKING-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF		
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrellas tents, and garden and similar umbrellas):		CHAPTER 68
	Umbrellas and sunshades (other than garden and similar umbrellas):		ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS
101	- With covers containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 899.41	68.01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate):
109	With other covers "	100	Road and paving setts 661.31
	Garden and similar umbrellas:	200	Other "
201	- With covers containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "	68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69:
	- With other covers:		Neither ground nor polished:
202	- - With ribs of a length of 75 cm and more "	101	- Balls for crushing mills 661.32
209	- - Other "	109	- Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
201	Ground or polished:	68.09	<i>Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances:</i>
209	- Balls for crushing mills		
	- Other		
68.03.000	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate		
68.04	Hand polishing stones, mill-stones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:	001	Panels, boards and tiles of wood wool agglomerated with cement
		002	Panels, boards and tiles agglomerated with plaster
		009	Other
		68.10	Articles of plastering material:
		100	Panels, boards and tiles
		900	Other
		68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not:
050	Hand polishing stones	100	Articles of light concrete
	Other:		Other:
100	- Of natural stones	200	- Pipes and tubes
	- Other:	300	- Bricks of sand-lime material
201	- - Millstones	900	- Other
202	- - Pulpstones		
300	- - Diamond grindstones and cutting tool	68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:
900	- - Other		
		100	Sheets
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:	200	Pipes
		900	Other
100	On a base of textile materials	68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example asbestos, board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:
901	On a base of paper or paperboard		
909	Other	100	Fabricated asbestos
		150	Mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate
68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69:		
300	Rock wool, slag wool and similar mineral wools and articles thereof		
900	Other		
68.08.000	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)	201	- Boards:
			- - Floor or other coverings containing artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials
		209	- - Other
		300	- Thread
		400	- Fabric

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
500	- Clothing, headgear and footwear	663.81	
700	- Other	"	
68.14	<i>Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:</i>		
001	Not cut to size	663.82	
009	Other	"	
68.15	<i>Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example mica-nite and mica-folium):</i>		
001	On a support of fabric or paper	663.33	
002	Other	"	
68.16	<i>Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:</i>		
100	Of carbon or graphite	663.39	
	Of other materials:		
901	- Floor covering and tiles containing artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials	"	
908	- Other	"	
CHAPTER 69			
CERAMIC PRODUCTS			
69.01.000	<i>Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite)</i>	662.31	
69.02	<i>Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:</i>		
100	Of magnesite, magnesite chromium and chromium magnesite	662.32	
200	Of chamotte earth	"	
300	Of dinas earth, quartz, quartzite or silicates	"	
900	Of other materials	"	
	<i>Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:</i>		
69.03			
100	Retorts, crucibles, muffles, tubes and pipes	663.70	
	Other articles:		
901	- Of magnesite, magnesite chromium and chromium magnesite	"	
902	- Of chamotte earth	"	
909	- Of other materials	"	
69.04	<i>Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like):</i>		
100	Of acid-resistant materials	662.41	
	Of other materials:		
901	- Ordinary building bricks	"	
909	- Other	"	
69.05	<i>Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments:</i>		
	Roofing-tiles:		
101	- Unglazed	662.42	
102	- Glazed	"	
900	Other	"	
69.06	<i>Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings):</i>		
100	Of acid-resistant materials	662.43	
	Of other materials:		
200	- Unglazed	"	
300	- Glazed	"	
69.07	<i>Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:</i>		
300	Of a thickness of more than 30 mm	662.44	
501	Of a thickness of 15 mm or more, but not more than 30 mm	"	
509	Of a thickness of less than 15 mm	"	
69.08.000	<i>Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles</i>	662.45	
69.09	<i>Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:</i>		
	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares:		
	- Of porcelain:		
102	- - Grinding mill balls, and lining for chemical and industrial uses	663.91	
103	- - Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
109	- Other	663.91	70.03
901	Troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture	"	<i>Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass):</i>
	Pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:	001	In tubes
902	- Of porcelain	009	Other
909	- Other		
69.10	<i>Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fixtures:</i>	70.04	<i>Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles:</i>
	Of faience or porcelain:	001	Wired glass
100	- Wash basins	002	Glass of a thickness of more than 4 mm
200	- Bidets	009	Other
501	- Water closet pans, not fitted with cisterns		
509	- Water closet pans, fitted with cisterns	70.05	<i>Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles:</i>
901	- Other		Drawn glass, uncoloured:
909	Other	100	- Of a thickness of not more than 4.1 mm
		200	- Of a thickness of more than 4.1 mm
		900	Other
69.11	<i>Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian):</i>	70.06.000	<i>Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked</i>
001	White or self-coloured		
008	Other	70.07	<i>Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass, (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished: multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like:</i>
69.12	<i>Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery:</i>		Plate glass:
	Of faience:	151	- Edge worked; foliated glass
001	- White or self-coloured	152	- Coloured, gilt, enamelled, acid-dulled, matt or figured
004	- Other	159	- Other
	Of other materials:	300	Multiple-walled insulating glass
005	- Unglazed	400	Leaded lights and the like
009	- Other		
69.13	<i>Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture:</i>	70.08	<i>Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not:</i>
002	Of porcelain	001	Surface ground
	Of other materials:	009	Other
005	- White or self-coloured		
009	- Other	70.09	<i>Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed or backed:</i>
69.14	<i>Other articles:</i>		
002	Of porcelain	001	Unframed, unbevelled
	Of other materials:	009	Other
008	- White or self-coloured		
009	- Other		
CHAPTER 70			
GLASS AND GLASSWARE			
70.01.000	<i>Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass)</i>	664.14	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
70.10	<i>Carboys; bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass:</i>	101	- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than moulding or pressing
			812.41
		109	- Other
			"
001	Polished, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other means than pressing or moulding	901	- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than moulding or pressing
	665.11		"
	Other:	909	- Other
200	- Beer bottles and mineral water bottles		"
301	- Bottles for juices, milk, wine and spirituous beverages	70.15.000	<i>Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sun-glasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like</i>
302	- Carboys of a capacity of more than 10 litres		664.93
309	- Other bottles and carboys		
900	- Other containers		
70.11	<i>Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like:</i>	70.16.000	<i>Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms</i>
			664.60
100	For incandescent lamps		
900	Other		
70.12.000	<i>Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels</i>		
	665.12		
70.13	<i>Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses:</i>	70.17	<i>Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:</i>
001	Refractory	001	Balloon-flasks, retorts, ampoules, microscope slides and cover glasses
	665.20		665.81
	Articles of crystal containing 24 per cent or more lead oxides:	009	Other
			"
003	- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than pressing or moulding	70.18.000	<i>Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses</i>
	"		664.20
005	- Other		
	"	70.19	<i>Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini):</i>
006	- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than pressing or moulding		
	"		
008	- Other		
	"		
70.14	<i>Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:</i>		
	Illuminating glassware and parts of such ware, for example globes and lamp-shades and the like:		

No.	SITC	No.	SITC	
001	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom	71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):	
	665.82			
002	Glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar purposes	100	Industrial diamonds	667.40
		900	Other	"
009	Other	71.04.000	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones	277.21
70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom:	71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:	
		100	Unwrought	681.13
100	Glass fibre (including wool)		Other:	
200	Yarns	901	- Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire, tubes and pipes, plain	681.14
300	Fabrics except for technical purposes	902	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls	"
400	Articles made from yarns or fabrics except for technical purposes	909	- Other	"
	664.94			
901	Articles made from glass fibres and fabrics for technical purposes	71.06	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:	
	"			
909	Other	001	Bars, tubes and pipes, plates and strips; plaine wire	681.12
70.21	Other articles of glass:	002	Other wire, and cuttings, sprangles and purls	"
001	Fishing-net floats	009	Other	"
009	Other			
	665.89			
	"			
		71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:	
		100	Unwrought	971.01
			Other:	
		901	- Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire and tubes, plain	"
		902	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls	"
		909	- Other	"
	667.10			
71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):	71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:	
			On silver:	
050	Diamonds, rough, unsorted	001	- Bars, plates, strips, wire and tubes, plain	971.02
100	Industrial diamonds, sorted, whether or not worked	002	- Other wire and cuttings, spangles and purls	"
	277.10	005	- Other	"
400	Other diamonds, sorted, rough or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted		Other:	
	667.22	006	- Bars, plates and strips; plain wire	"
500	Other diamonds	007	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls	"
700	Other precious stones	009	- Other	"
	667.30			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
71.09	<i>Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</i>	401	- - With filigree work of silver or real enamel 897.31
		402	- - Other "
		409	- Other "
	Unwrought:		
110	- Platinum and platinum alloys 681.23	71.13	<i>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12:</i>
190	- Other metals of the platinum group 681.24		Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinumplated silver:
	Semi-manufactured:		
201	- Powders of platinum and of other platinum-group metals; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire and tubes, plain 681.25	110	- Knives and forks of base metal with silver handles 897.32
209	- Other "	191	- Brushes and mirrors, silver-mounted "
71.10	<i>Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured:</i>	199	- Other "
	On silver:		Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold:
001	- Bars, plates, strips, wire and tubes, plain 681.22	201	- Brushes and mirrors, gold-mounted "
002	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	202	- Other "
003	- Other "	209	Of platinum "
	On gold:		Of precious metals rolled on base metals:
004	- Bars, plates, strips and wire, plain "	401	- Brushes "
005	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	402	- Mirrors "
006	- Other "	409	- Other "
	Other:	71.14	<i>Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:</i>
007	- Bars, plates and strips, plain wire "	001	Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinum-plated silver 897.40
008	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	002	Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold "
009	- Other "		Of platinum:
71.11	<i>Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemelts, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal:</i>	003	- Articles for technical or scientific purposes "
		004	- Other "
100	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings 289.02		Other:
	Residues, lemelts and other wash and scrap, of precious metal:	005	- Pipe fittings "
300	- Of gold and gold alloys, including platinumplated gold 971.03	009	- Other "
900	- Other 289.02	71.15	<i>Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):</i>
71.12	<i>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:</i>	001	Unmounted stones and pearls 897.33
	Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinumplated silver:	009	Other "
101	- With filigree work of silver or real enamel 897.31	71.16	<i>Imitation jewellery:</i>
107	- Other "	001	With real enamel 897.20
201	Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold "	002	Wholly or partly of base metal, gilt, silvered or with false filigree work or false enamel "
209	Of platinum "	009	Other "
	Of precious metals rolled on base metals:		
	- For personal adornment:		
			CHAPTER 72
			COIN
		72.01.000	<i>Coin</i> 961.00

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 73		73.09	<i>Universal plates of iron or steel:</i>
IRON AND STEEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF			Of a width more than 500 mm:
73.01	<i>Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms:</i>	002	- Certified for ships 674.14
		004	- Other "
		005	Of a width 500 mm or less:
		008	- Certified for ships "
			- Other "
100	Pig iron and cast iron 671.20	73.10	<i>Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:</i>
500	Spiegeleisen "		Forged, but not further worked:
73.02	<i>Ferro-alloys:</i>		
	<i>Ferro-manganese:</i>		
101	- Containing more than 2 per cent by weight of carbon 671.61	101	- Bars and rods (except wire rod); flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12) more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide; other steel of which the largest dimension of the cross-section is more than 10 mm 673.27
109	- Other "		
200	Ferro-silicon ¹⁾ 671.62		Hot-rolled or extruded, but not further worked:
300	Ferro-silico-manganese 671.69		- Wire rod of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
401	Ferro-chromium "	111	- - More than 10 mm 673.11
402	Ferro-silico-chromium "	119	- - 10 mm or less "
500	Ferro-titanium "		- Concrete reinforcing bars:
600	Ferro-tungsten "	120	- - Deformed reinforcing bars 673.26
700	Ferro-molybdenum "	130	- - Other reinforcing bars "
800	Ferro-vanadium "	150	- Hollow mining drill steel 673.27
900	other "		- Flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12):
73.03	<i>Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel:</i>	291	- - More than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide 673.26
100	Scrap and waste metal of cast iron 282.01	292	- - Other "
800	Of alloy steel 282.02	293	- Round bars "
	Other:		- Square bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
901	- Steel shavings 282.09	294	- - More than 10 mm "
902	- Waste metal, of tinplate "	295	- - 10 mm or less "
909	- Other scrap and waste metal "		- Other bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
73.04	<i>Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel:</i>	296	- - More than 10 mm "
001	Wire pellets 671.31	299	- - 10 mm or less "
009	Other "		Cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made), but not further worked:
73.05	<i>Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel:</i>		
100	Iron and steel powders 671.32		- Flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12):
500	Sponge iron or steel 671.33	301	- - More than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide 673.27
73.06	<i>Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel:</i>	302	- - Other "
600	Ingots 672.41		- Round bars:
700	Other 672.45	303	- - Bright "
73.07	<i>Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:</i>	304	- - For pre-stressed concrete "
101	Blooms and billets 672.51	305	- - Other round bars "
102	Slabs and sheet bars "		- Other bars:
500	Pieces roughly shaped by forging "		- - Bright, of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
73.08.000	<i>Iron or steel coils for re-rolling 672.71</i>	306	- - - More than 10 mm "
		307	- - - 10 mm or less "

1) 75 pst.Si.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Other, of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:		Cold-rolled, but not further worked:
308	- - - More than 10 mm	301	- In straight lengths more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide 675.01
309	- - - 10 mm or less	309	- Other "
	Clad or surface-worked:		Tinned:
901	- Bars and rods (excluding wire rod); flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12), more than 3 mm, thick and less than 150 mm wide; other bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures more than 10 mm 673.27	601	- In straight lengths more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide "
		609	- Other "
			Clad with other metals:
		901	- In straight lengths more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide "
909	- Other 673.27	909	- Other "
73.11	<i>Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:</i>	73.13	<i>Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:</i>
	Angles, shapes and sections:	100	Electrotechnical sheets and plates 674.61
100	- Forged, but not further worked 673.32		Other:
	- Hot rolled or extruded, but not further worked:		- Hot-rolled, but not further worked:
120	- - Of 80 mm or more:		- - 4.76 mm or more in thickness:
	- - - Wide-flanged girders and channel iron "	111	- - - Ships' plates 674.41
	- - - Other	119	- - - Other "
150	- - - I-section girders and channel iron "	130	- - Less than 4.76 but not less than 3 mm in thickness 674.51
191	- - - - Bulb angles 673.33	190	- - Less than 3 mm in thickness 674.61
192	- - - - Other angles "		- Cold-rolled, but not further worked:
193	- - - - Bulb flats "	310	- - 3 mm thickness or more 674.51
199	- - - - Other "	330	- - Less than 3 mm thickness but not less than 1 mm thickness 674.61
	- - Of less than 80 mm:	390	- - Less than 1 mm thickness "
250	- - - I-section girders and channel iron 673.31	550	- Polished or glazed 674.91
291	- - - Angles "	600	- Tinned 674.70
299	- - - Other "		- Galvanised:
	Cold-formed, but not further worked:	701	- - 3 mm thickness or more 674.91
301	- Of 80 mm or more 673.34		- Thickness less than 3 mm
305	- Of less than 80 mm "	705	- - - Corrugated sheets and plates "
	Clad or surface-worked:	709	- - - Other "
901	- Hot-rolled or extruded 673.35	900	- Other "
905	- Other "		
950	Sheet piling 673.36		
73.12	<i>Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:</i>	73.14	<i>Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:</i>
			Unclad:
050	Electrotechnical hoop and strip 675.01	102	- Black 677.01
	Other:	106	- Bright "
	- Hot-rolled, but not further worked:	502	Copper-clad "
	- - More than 3 mm thick:	506	Clad with other metals "
101	- - - In straight lengths less than 150 mm wide "		
105	- - - - Other "		
109	- - 3 mm and less in thickness "		
		73.15	<i>Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:</i>
			Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, lumps and similar forms:
		110	- Of high carbon steel 672.42
		120	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.43
		150	- Of other alloy steel 672.44

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars:	840	- - - Of high carbon steel 674.92
220	- Of high carbon steel 672.52	850	- - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.93
240	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.54	860	- - - Of other alloy steel 674.94
250	- Of other alloy steel 672.55		Wire:
	Pieces roughly shaped by forging:	913	- Of high carbon steel:
260	- Of high carbon steel 672.52	919	- - In coils 677.02
270	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.54		- - Other "
280	- Of other alloy steel 672.55		- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
	Coils for re-rolling:	924	- - In coils 677.04
310	- Of high carbon steel 672.72	928	- - Other "
320	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.74	934	- Of other alloy steel:
330	- Of other alloy steel 672.75	938	- - In coils 677.05
340	Universal plates 674.15		- - Other "
	Wire rod:	73.16	<i>Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for joining or fixing rails:</i>
350	- Of high carbon steel 673.12		
360	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 673.14	100	Rails 676.01
370	- Of other alloy steel 673.15	901	Switch blades, sleepers, fishplates, sole plates, bed plates and ties 676.02
	Bars and rods, hollow mining drill steel:	909	Other "
380	- Of high carbon steel 673.22		
390	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 673.24	73.17	<i>Tubes and pipes, of cast iron:</i>
400	- Of other alloy steel 673.25	001	Finned pipes 678.10
	Angles, shapes and sections:	002	Soil pipes "
470	- Of high carbon steel 673.37	009	Other "
	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel:		
481	- - Hot-rolled, stainless 673.38		
489	- - Other "	73.18	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:</i>
500	- Of other alloy steel 673.39		
	Hoop and strip:	100	Blanks for tubes and pipes 678.20
510	- Electrotechnical hoop and strip 675.05		Tubes and pipes:
	- Other:		- Seamless:
550	- - Of high carbon steel 675.02		- - Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
560	- - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 675.04	201	- - - Threaded "
590	- - Of other alloy steel 675.05	206	- - - Other:
	Sheets and plates:		- - - Rectangular cross-section tubes "
710	- Electrotechnical plates 674.94	207	- - - Other "
	- Other:	209	- - Of a wall thickness of not more than 1.8 mm "
	- - Rolled:		- Welded:
	- - - Of a thickness of 4.76 mm or more:		- - Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
720	- - - - Of high carbon steel 674.42	501	- - - Threaded 678.30
730	- - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.43		- - - Other:
740	- - - - Of other alloy steel 674.44	506	- - - Rectangular cross-section tubes "
	- - - Of a thickness of from 3 to 4.75 mm inclusive:	507	- - - Other "
750	- - - - Of high carbon steel 674.52	509	- - Of a wall thickness of not more than 1.8 mm "
760	- - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.53	901	- With revetted or folded edges "
770	- - - - Of other alloy steel 674.54		- Other:
	- - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:	905	- - Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm "
810	- - - - Of high carbon steel 674.62	909	- - Other "
820	- - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.63		
830	- - - - Of other alloy steel 674.64		
	- - Other:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
73.19	<i>High pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced:</i>	001	Of a capacity exceeding 300 l 692.43
001	Reveted 678.40	009	Other "
009	Other "	73.25	<i>Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables:</i>
73.20	<i>Tube and pipe fittings (for example joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel:</i>	100	Not clad with metal 693.11
100	Tube and pipe fittings of malleable cast iron 678.50	200	Clad with metal "
201	Soil pipe fittings "	73.26.000	<i>Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel 693.20</i>
209	Other tube and pipe fittings of cast iron "	73.27	<i>Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel</i>
901	Tube and pipe fittings of steel, threaded "	100	Gauze and cloth 693.51
902	Steel elbows, smooth "	301	Netting, grill and the like: "
908	Other tube and pipe fittings of steel "	802	- Netting "
73.21	<i>Structures and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:</i>	803	- Reinforcing fabric "
100	Bridges and bridge-sections 691.10	809	- Conveyor belts and belting "
210	Prefabricated houses, whether or not assembled "	900	- Other "
220	Door and window frames "	900	- Expanded metal "
290	Other building structures and parts thereof "	73.28.000	<i>Expanded metal, of iron or steel "</i>
901	Culverts, whether or not assembled "	73.29	<i>Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</i>
902	Structures for drilling or production platforms and parts thereof "	151	Transmission chains:
908	Other "	152	- Cut to length, for motor vehicles or motor-cycles 699.20
73.22.000	<i>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material other than compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heatinsulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment 692.11</i>	153	- Other: "
73.23	<i>Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:</i>	159	- With links of an internal width of 100 mm or more "
100	Casks and drums 692.41	310	- - Other "
301	Airtight containers: "	159	Conveyor chains "
309	- Coated "	310	Anchor and mooring chains "
901	Milk churns "	901	Other, of a metal thickness of: "
902	Jerry-cans "	902	- More than 8 mm "
903	Other containers: "	909	- 8 mm or less: "
909	- Coated "	909	- - Anti-skid chains "
73.24	<i>Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas:</i>	909	- - Other "
301	- Coated "	73.30.000	<i>Anchor and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel 699.71</i>
309	- Other "	73.31	<i>Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper:</i>
901	- Less than 45 mm in length "	101	Wire nails:
909	- Other "	109	- Less than 45 mm in length 694.01
		201	- Other "
		209	Forged nails:
		301	- Less than 45 mm in length "
		309	- Other "
		901	Staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, and ring nails:
		909	- Less than 45 mm in length "
			- Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
73.32	<i>Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotterpins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel:</i>	73.36	<i>Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</i>
	Screws for wood:		Stoves, fires and other space heaters:
115	- With slotted heads	694.02	
117	- Other	"	
195	Blade screws (self tapping)	"	151 - For liquid fuel
	Bolts and screws also with nut thread including nuts:		159 - Other
196	- With slotted heads	"	
197	- Other	"	Ranges, ovens and cookers:
200	Rivets and unthreaded bolts	"	351 - For gas
902	Washers and spring washers	"	359 - Other
909	Other, including screw hooks and screw rings	"	600 Other
		800	697.33 Parts
73.33	<i>Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hoods, and the like, and embroidery stilettes, of iron or steel:</i>	73.37	<i>Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motordriven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</i>
100	Sewing and darning needles and		
900	Other	699.31	
73.34	<i>Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel:</i>		Central heating boilers and parts thereof:
100	Ordinary pins and safety pins	699.32	
900	Other	"	110 - Of cast iron
			190 - Other
73.35	<i>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:</i>		Radiators and parts thereof:
100	Leaf springs, single or laminated	699.41	
	Spiral springs:		210 - Of cast iron
210	- Upholstery springs	"	290 - Other
	- Other:	"	
291	- - Weighing 1 kg or more	"	Other:
299	- - Other	"	901 - Of sheet or plate iron or steel
	Other springs:	"	909 - Other
901	- Weighing 1 kg or more	"	
909	- Other	"	73.38
			<i>Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; not scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:</i>
			Domestic articles and parts thereof:
			- Of cast iron:
			120 - - Enamelled
			190 - - Other
			- Of stainless steel:
			201 - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished
			202 - - Tinned, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted
			203 - - Gilt or silvered
			209 - - Other
			- Of other material:
			410 - - Uncoated or unpolished

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
	- - Coated or polished:	697.41		Unwrought copper:	
430	- - - Enamelled	"	150	- Unrefined	682.11
491	- - - Gilt or silvered	"		- Refined:	
492	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated, and polished	"	210	- - Unalloyed	682.12
				- - Alloyed:	
493	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted	"	301	- - - Brass	"
			302	- - - Bronze	"
			303	- - - Red brass	"
499	- - - Other	"	309	- - - Other copper alloys	"
	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts thereof:		600	Copper waste and scrap	288.21
	- Of cast iron:		74.02.000	Master alloys	682.13
520	- - Bath tubs	697.51	74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:	
591	- - Wash basins, water-closet pans and urinals	"			
599	- - Other	"		Of unalloyed copper:	
	- Of stainless steel:		100	- Wire rod	682.21
610	- - Sink draining-boards	"		- Wire:	
	- - Other:		201	- - Gilt or silvered	"
691	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished	"	209	- - Other	"
			300	- Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections	"
692	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted	"		Of alloyed copper:	
				- Wire rod:	
699	- - - Other	"	501	- - Of brass	"
	- Of other materials:		509	- - Other	"
910	- - Bath tubs	"		- Wire:	
	- - Other:		601	- - Gilt or silvered	"
941	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished	"		- - Other:	
			610	- - - Of brass	"
942	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered, enamelled or painted	"	651	- - - Of bronze	"
			659	- - - Of other copper alloys	"
949	- - - Other	"		- Bars and rods:	
			710	- - Of brass	"
			751	- - Of bronze	"
			759	- - Of other copper alloys	"
				- Shapes and sections:	
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel:		801	- - Of brass	"
			802	- - Of bronze	"
001	Ships' knees, rudder and screw castings, stemposts, and sternposts, and rudder-posts; spherical floaters	699.79	809	- - Of other copper alloys	"
			74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper:	
002	Balls for grinding or crushing mills	"			
	Other:		100	Of unalloyed copper	682.22
200	- Iron castings in the rough state	679.41		Of alloyed copper:	
			201	- Of brass	"
300	- Steel castings in the rough state	679.42	202	- Of bronze	"
			209	- Of other copper alloys	"
400	- Forgings in the rough state	679.30	74.05.000	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm	682.23
901	- Spools and reels for film	699.79			
909	- Other	"			
	CHAPTER 74				
	COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF		74.06.000	Copper powders and flakes	682.24
74.01	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap:		74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of copper; hollow bars of copper:	
100	Copper matte	287.12	100	Of unalloyed copper	682.25
				Of alloyed copper:	
			201	- Of brass	"
			202	- Of bronze	"
			209	- Of other copper alloys	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
74.08	<i>Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper:</i>	74.18	<i>Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposed, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper:</i>
100	Of unalloyed copper		
	Of alloyed copper:		
201	- Of brass		Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposed:
202	- Of bronze		- Unpolished and uncoated
209	- Of other copper alloys		
74.10.000	<i>Straded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, platted banks and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables</i>	101	697.42
		109	"
		500	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use
			697.52
		74.19	<i>Other articles of copper:</i>
74.11	<i>Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire; expanded metal of copper</i>	100	Cast or forged blanks, unworked
			699.81
		200	Door and window frames
			"
		900	Other
			"
		CHAPTER 75	
		NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
100	Endless banks for paper-making machinery	75.01	<i>Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap:</i>
904	Gauze and cloth other than endless bankds		
908	Other		
74.15	<i>Nails, tacks, staples, hookmails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper; bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper:</i>	100	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy
			287.22
			Unwrought nickel:
		200	- Unalloyed
		300	- Alloyed
		600	Waste and scrap
			683.10
			"
			288.22
		75.02	<i>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections, of nickel wire:</i>
		001	Gilt or silvered wire
		009	Other
			683.21
			"
110	- Screws for wood	75.03	<i>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes:</i>
190	- Other		
900	Other		
			Wrought plates, sheets, strip and foil:
74.16.000	<i>Springs, of copper</i>		
74.17.000	<i>Cooking and domestic purposed, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper</i>	201	- Foil
		209	- Other
		300	Powder and flakes
			683.22
			"
			"
		75.04.000	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel</i>
			683.23
		75.05.000	<i>Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis</i>
			683.24
		75.06.000	<i>Other articles of nickel:</i>
			699.82

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 76		76.09.000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF			692.13
76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:		
	Unwrought aluminium:		
100	- Unalloyed	684.10	
200	- Alloyed	"	
300	Waste and scrap	288.23	
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire:	76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description, commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:
100	Wire rod	684.21	
200	Wire	"	
301	Bars and rods	"	
309	Angles, shapes and sections	"	
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium:	100	Collapsible tubes
		200	Milk churns
001	Discs	300	Forms of aluminium foil
002	Corrugated sheets	900	Other
009	Other		
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm:	76.11	Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquified gas:
	Backed with paper or other reinforcing material:	001	Of a capacity exceeding 300 l
101	- Embossed or printed	009	Other
109	- Other		
800	- Embossed or printed	76.12.000	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables
900	- Other		693.13
76.05.000	Aluminium powders and flakes	76.14.000	Expanded metal, of aluminium
76.06.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium	76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium:
			Articles commonly used for domestic purposes:
		100	- Kettles and frying pans
		200	- Other
		500	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use
76.07.000	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium		697.43
			"
			697.53
76.08	Structures, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium:	76.16	Other articles of aluminium:
		100	Cast or forged blanks, unworked
		200	Tacks, wire nails, bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, retainer washers, rivet burrs and rivet washers
		902	Spools and reels for film
		903	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting and the like
		909	Other
200	Door and window frames		699.83
900	Other		"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 77		100	Lead foil
MAGNESIUM AND BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF		200	Other
77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap:	78.05.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead
100	Unwrought magnesium	689.15	
200	Waste and scrap	689.14	
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and planks therefore, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium; other articles of magnesium:	78.06	Other articles of lead:
002	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes, wire, wrought plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes, pipes and planks therefore and hollow bars	001	Nails, rivet burrs and rivet washers
003	Raspings and shavings of uniform size; powders and flakes	009	Other
008	Other		
77.04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium:	CHAPTER 79	
100	Unwrought; waste and scrap	ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
501	Rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes, powders and flakes	79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap:
502	Wire	100	Unwrought:
509	Other	200	- Unalloyed
		300	- Alloyed
			Waste and scrap
		79.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire
		79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc, zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes:
			Wrought plates, sheets and strip; foil:
		101	- Coated
		109	- Other
			Powders and flakes:
		300	- Zinc dust
		900	- Other
		79.04.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc
		79.06	Other articles of zinc:
		001	Nails
		009	Other
CHAPTER 78		CHAPTER 80	
LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF		TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap:	80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap:
110	Unrefined		Unwrought tin:
	Refined:	100	- Unalloyed
190	- Unalloyed	80.01.200	- Alloyed
200	- Alloyed	300	Waste and scrap
300	Waste and scrap	80.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire
78.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire		
78.03.000	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead		
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1.700 g/m ² ; lead powders and flakes:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
80.03.000	<i>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin</i>	687.22	
80.04	<i>Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) or exceeding 1 kg/m²; tin powders and flakes:</i>		
100	Tin foil	687.23	
200	Other	"	
80.05.000	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin</i>	687.24	
80.06.000	<i>Other articles of tin</i>	699.86	
CHAPTER 81			
OTHER BASE METALS EMPLOYED IN METALLURGY AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
81.01	<i>Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes	689.11	
109	Waste and scrap	"	
300	Wire	699.91	
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes	"	
909	Other	"	
81.02	<i>Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes	689.12	
109	Waste and scrap	"	
300	Wire	699.92	
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes	"	
909	Other	"	
81.03	<i>Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes	689.13	
109	Waste and scrap	"	
300	Wire	699.93	
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes	"	
909	Other	"	
81.04	<i>Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
			Thorium and uranium:
		401	- Unwrought; powders and flakes; bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes 688.00
		402	- Waste and scrap "
		403	- Wire "
		409	- Other "
			Cermets:
		511	- Unwrought; powders and flakes 689.99
		519	- Waste and scrap "
		591	- Wire 699.99
		592	- Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes "
		599	- Other "
			Other base metals:
			- Unwrought; powders and flakes:
		610	- - Cadmium 689.99
		620	- - Cobalt "
		630	- - Antimony "
		691	- - Chromium "
		692	- - Manganese "
		699	- - Other "
			- Other:
		801	- - Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes 699.99
		802	- - Waste and scrap "
		803	- - Wire "
		809	- - Other "
CHAPTER 82			
TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF			
		82.01	<i>Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hook and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:</i>
		100	Spades and shovels 695.10
		500	Axes "
		901	Scythes "
		902	Forks, rakes and similar prong tools "
		903	Gardeners' shears "
		908	Other tools "
		82.02	<i>Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):</i>
			Hand saws and parts thereof (except loose blades):
		101	- For wood 695.31
		109	- Other "
			Band-saw blades:
		201	- For wood "
		202	- For metal "
		209	- Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Circular saw blades:	600	Blow lamps
	- For wood, of a diameter of:	800	Anvils; portable forges; grinding wheels on frame-works (hand or pedal operated)
301	- - 150 mm or less		
302	- - More than 150 mm, but not more than 1 200 mm		
303	- - More than 1 200 mm	82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for poweroperated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:
306	- - 150 mm or less		
307	- - More than 150 mm, but not more than 1 200 mm		
309	- - More than 1 200 mm		
400	- Hack-saw and other straight blades for metal		
600	Saw-chains for chain-saws and parts thereof		
701	Reciprocating blades		
702	Hand-saw blades for wood		
709	Other saw blades		
82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, timmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps:	101	Twist drills:
	Pliers and pincers:		- For metal
120	- Pipe tongs	103	- Other
191	- Universal pliers		Rock drilling bits:
192	- Diagonal cutting and side-cutting pliers	104	- Borer crowns tipped with carbide
199	- Other	105	- Other rock drilling bits tipped with carbide
250	Pipe cutters, metal shears, bolt croppers and the like	106	- Complete diamond borer crowns and borings heads ("side-steinsringer")
410	Spanners (adjustable)	108	- Other
491	Wrench sockets	200	Cutting dies, screw stocks and screw plates and other interchangeable tapping tools
499	Other fixed spanners and wrenches	300	Milling cutters and broaches
500	Files and rasps	400	Files and rasps
800	Tweezers, perforating punches		Lathe tools:
		501	- Carbide-tipped
		509	- Other
		801	Diamond drawing-dies
		802	Other drawing dies
		809	Other tools
82.04	Hand tools, including glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated):	82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:
	Hand tools:	001	Blades for meat mincers
100	- Hammers, including sledge hammers	009	Other
200	- Planes		
310	- Braces and hand drills	82.07	Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium):
320	- Gimlets		
330	- Die stocks, tap wrenches and the like	001	Rock-drill tips
340	- Screwdrivers	009	Other
350	- Wood chisels and tools for wood carving		
360	- Household articles (cheese slicers, nut crackers, whisks, cork screws, etc.)	82.08	Coffee-mills, miners, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kg and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink:
390	- Other		
500	Vices, clamps and the like	001	Meat mincers
		009	Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

[illegible]

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
100	Automatic door closers	699.13	
	Hinges:		
	- In lengths of 1 metre		
	or more (piano hinges):		
201	- - Of iron or steel	"	
204	- - Of other metal	"	
	- Other:		
	- - For doors or windows:		
206	- - - Of iron or steel	"	
207	- - - Of other metal	"	
	- - Other:		
208	- - - Of iron or steel	699.13	
209	- - - Of other metal	"	
901	Other fittings and		
	mountings for doors	"	
	or windows		
909	Other		
83.03.000	Safes, strong-boxes,	83.08.000	Flexible tubing and piping,
	armoured or reinforced		of base metal
	strong-rooms, strong-		
	room linings and strong-	83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for
	room doors, and cash and		handbags and the like, buck-
	deed boxes and the like,		les, buckle-clasps, hooks
	of base metal		eyes, eyelets, and the like,
			of base metal, of a kind com-
			monly used for clothing, travel
83.04.000	Filing cabinets, racks,		goods, handbags, or other
	sorting boxes, paper		textile or leather goods; tubu-
	trays, paper rests and		lar rivets and bifurcated
	similar office equipment,		rivets, of base metal; Beads
	of base metal, other than		and spangles, of base metal:
	office furniture falling		
	within heading No. 94.03	100	Tubular rivets and bifur-
			cated rivets
		900	Other
83.05.000	Fittings for loose-leaf		
	binders, for files or	83.11.000	Bells and gongs, non-electric,
	for stationary books,		of base metal, and parts
	of base metal; letter		thereof, of base metal
	clips, paper clips,		
	staples, indexing tags	83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle
	and similar stationary		caps, capsules, bung covers,
	goods, of base metal		seals and plombs, case corner
			protectors and other packing
83.06	Statuettes and other		accessories, of base metal:
	ornaments of a kind		
	used indoors, of base	110	Crown cork
	metal; photograph, picture	190	Bottle caps and screws
	and similar frames of base		stoppers
	metal; mirrors of base metal	901	Baling-iron fasteners
		909	Other
100	Statuettes and other		
	ornaments	83.14.000	Sign-plates, name-plates,
900	Photograph, picture and		numbers, letters and other
	similar frames; mirrors		signs, of base metal
83.07	Lamps and lighting	83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates,
	fittings, of base metal,		electrodes and similar
	and parts thereof, of		products, of base metal
	base metal (excluding		or of metal carbides, co-
	switches, electric		ated or cored with flux
	lamp holders, electric		material, of a kind used
	lamps for vehicles,		for soldering, brazing,
	electric battery or		welding or deposition of
	magneto lamps, and		metal or of metal carbides;
	other articles falling		wire and rods, of agglome-
	within Chapter 85 except		rated base metal powder,
	heading No. 85.22):		used for metal spraying:
	Electric lamps and lighting		
	fittings and parts thereof:		
	- For filament lamps:		
101	- - Gilt or silvered	812.42	
	- - Other:		
102	- - - Of iron or steel	"	
109	- - - Of other metal	"	
	- For fluorescent tubes:		
201	- - Gilt or silvered	"	
	- - Other:		
202	- - - Of iron or steel	"	
209	- - - Of other metal	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
100	For welding	699.65	
200	For soldering and brazing	"	
300	For metal spraying	"	
CHAPTER 84			
BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF			
84.01	<i>Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:</i>		
100	Steam and other vapour generating boilers; super-heated water boilers	711.10	
	Parts:		
901	- Flue tubes, corrugated	711.91	
909	- Other	"	
84.02	<i>Auxiliary plant for boilers of heading No. 84.01 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units:</i>		
301	Economisers	711.20	
305	Other auxiliary plant	"	
309	Condensers for vapour and power units	"	
	Parts:		
901	- For economisers	711.99	
909	- Other parts	"	
84.03	<i>Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers:</i>		
100	Generators	741.10	
900	Parts	"	
84.05	<i>Steam and other vapour power units, whether or not incorporating boilers:</i>		
201	Piston-valve engines	712.60	
205	Steam turbines	712.90	
	Parts:		
901	- For piston-valve engines	"	
902	- For steam turbines	"	
84.06	<i>Internal combustion piston engines:</i>		
	Spark-ignition engines:		
150	- Aircraft engines	713.11	
	- Marine engines:		
210	- - Outboard motors	713.31	
290	- - Other	713.32	
300	- Moped and motor-cycle engines	713.20	
400	- Engines for tractors and for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02 and No. 87.03	"	
500	- Other spark-ignition engines	713.80	
	Compression-ignition engines:		
600	- Engines for tractors and for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02 and No. 87.03	713.20	
	- Marine engines:		
	- - Diesel engines with a speed of less than 800 r.p.m. and an effective power of:		
701	- - - Less than 15 h.p.	713.32	
702	- - - 15 to 99 h.p.	"	
703	- - - 100 to 699 h.p.	"	
704	- - - 700 to 2 499 h.p.	"	
705	- - - 2 500 h.p. or more	"	
	- - Diesel engines with a speed of 800 r.p.m. or more and an effective power of:		
706	- - - Less than 15 h.p.	"	
707	- - - 15 to 99 h.p.	"	
708	- - - 100 to 699 h.p.	"	
709	- - - 700 h.p. or more	"	
800	- Other compression-ignition engines	713.80	
	Parts:		
910	- For aircraft engines	713.19	
	- For other engines:		
	- - Pistons and pistons rings:		
951	- - - For engines for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02, No. 87.03, No. 87.09 and No. 87.01.200	713.90	
959	- - - Other	"	
	- - Other:		
991	- - - For engines for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02, No. 87.03, No. 87.09 and No. 87.01.200	"	
999	- - - Other	"	
84.07	<i>Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines):</i>		
400	Water turbines	718.81	
500	Water wheels and other hydraulic engines	718.82	
900	Regulators; parts	718.89	
84.08	<i>Other engines and motors:</i>		
110	Turbo-propellers for aircraft	714.81	
190	Reaction engines for aircraft	714.40	
	Other gas turbines:		
811	- For aircraft	714.88	
819	- Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
891	Other motors: - For aircraft	107	- - Other compressors
899	- Other		Air pumps and vacuum pumps:
	Parts:	108	- Hand or pedal operated
910	- For turbo-propellers and other reaction engines for aircraft	109	- Other
		500	Fans, blowers and the like
	- For other gas turbines		Parts:
931	- - For aircraft	916	- For air compressors, water cooled; for por- table air compressors, fitted with internal com- bustion engines for pumps
939	- - Other		
	- Other:	919	- For other compressors
991	- - For aircraft		- For fans, blowers and the like:
999	- - Other	951	- - Of iron or steel
84.09	<i>Mechanically propelled road rollers:</i>	959	- - Other
100	Road rollers		
900	Parts	84.12.000	<i>Air conditioning machines, selfcontained, comprising a motordriven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air</i>
84.10	<i>Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:</i>		
001	Hand or pedal operated pumps	84.13	<i>Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:</i>
050	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the types used in filling stations, fitted, or designed to be fitted for measuring device		Furnace burners:
	Other:	110	- For liquid fuel
100	- Reciprocating pumps	190	- Other
300	- Rotary pumps	200	Mechanical stokers, mechan- ical grates and the like
400	- Centrifugal pumps	900	Parts
705	- Other pumps	84.14	<i>Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric:</i>
707	- Liquid elevators		Furnaces and ovens for the metallurgical, ceramic and glass industries:
	Parts:	201	- Rotary or with internal (continous) conveyors
901	- For pumps	209	- Other
909	- For liquid elevators		Bakery ovens:
84.11	<i>Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (in- cluding motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:</i>	301	- Rotary or with internal (continous) conveyors
	Compressors:	309	- Other
	- For refrigerators and refrigerating plant:		Other furnaces and ovens:
	- - Sealed units com- prising a refrige- rating compressor and an electric motor assembled in a sealed metal housing:	801	- Rotary or with internal (continous) conveyors
101	- - - Fitted with a motor not exceeding 1/4 h.p.	809	- Other
102	- - - Other		Parts:
103	- - Other	901	- For rotary furnaces and ovens or furnaces and ovens with internal (continous) conveyors
	- For other uses:	909	- Other
105	- - Watercooled air compressors	84.15	<i>Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):</i>
106	- - Portable air com- pressors, fitted with internal com- bustion engines		Refrigerators and other refrigerating furnitures with a refrigerating unit:
			- Of the household:
			- - Electrical:
			- - - Compression type:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
111	- - - - Combined refrigerator and freezer, each with its own compression unit: - - - - Complete, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water, heaters, non-electrical machinery, plant and equipment for heating or cooling:
119	- - - - Other		
131	- - - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	775.21	
139	- - - - Other	"	
142	- - - - Absorption type: - - - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	775.21	
148	- - - - Other	"	
181	- - - - Non-electrical: - - - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	201	- Dairy machinery: - - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
189	- - - - Other		
201	- - - - For other uses: - - - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	209	- - Other
209	- - - - Other	310	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical, for domestic use
300	- Of the household type		
400	- For other uses		
800	Other (for example refrigerating and freezing plants)		
910	Parts: - Compressor units comprising a compressor and a condenser, with or without evaporator	351	- Warming and drying cupboards or cabiners, steam heated cookers etc. of types not normally used in household
991	- Absorption units		
992	- Evaporators and condensers		
999	- Other parts		
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefore: Machines: - For the paper and paperboard industries	741.41	- Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
800	- Other		
901	Cylinders: - Glazing cylinders for paper and paperboard, chill-cast	741.49	- Other
905	- Other		
909	Other parts		
		501	Machinery, plant and equipment for destilling, rectifying or fractionating: - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
		509	- Other
		601	Machinery, plant or equipment for drying or evaporating: - Drying cylinders for Yankee machines with a diameter exceeding 3 metres
		602	- Other
		609	- Rotary or comprising, mechanically-operated parts
		801	- Other
		809	Other machinery, plant and equipment: - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
		901	- Other
		902	Parts: - For drying cylinders for Yankee machines with a diameter exceeding 3 metres
		909	- For other machinery, plant and equipment:
			- Rotary or comprised mechanically-operated parts
			- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.18	<i>Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:</i>	902	- For machines for packing bread, butter, cheese, chocolate, sweets, drops, caramels, cigars, cigarettes, matches, soap or yeast; for filling machines for powder and other dry products
	Centrifugal clothes-driers:		745.23
110	- Of the household type	909	- Other parts
190	- Other		"
200	Cream separators	84.20	<i>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:</i>
300	Centrifuges for yeast, molasses and oils		
400	Other centrifuges		
	Filtering and purifying machinery for liquids:		
501	- Cilfilters for engines	100	Household scales
509	- Other		745.25
	Filtering and purifying machinery for air or gases:	200	Shop scales
601	- Suction filters for use in the milling industry	400	Personal weighing scales
602	- Airfilters for engines	800	Other weighing machines
608	- Other	900	Parts; weights of all kinds
	Parts:		745.26
930	- For cream separators	84.21	<i>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:</i>
941	- For centrifuges for yeast, molasses and oils		
949	- For other centrifuges		
991	- For suction filters for use in the milling industry	100	Fire extinguishers, charged or not
999	- Other parts		745.27
84.19	<i>Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:</i>	801	Compressed-air sand-blasting machines
		802	Spraying appliances, motor-driven, for agricultural purposes
100	Dish washing machines, electric, of the household type	803	Compressed-air spray guns for spraying paints and metallic powder
200	Other dish washing machines	808	Other
	Machines for cleaning, drying, filling, closing and capsuling bottles or other containers:		Parts:
301	- Filling machines for powder and other dry products	901	- For compressed-air sand-blasting machines
302	Labelling machines	902	- For motor-driven spraying appliances for agricultural purposes
309	- Other	903	- For fire extinguishers
	Packing machines:	909	- Other parts
401	- Machines for packing bread, butter, cheese, chocolate, sweets, drops, caramels, cigars, cigarettes, matches, soap or yeast	84.22	<i>Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telfers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:</i>
408	- Other		
800	Other machines		
	Parts:		
			Pulley tackle and hoists (inclusive telfers) and monorail wagons
		101	- Electric drum and cable type pulley hoists
		102	- Electric chain type pulley hoists
		108	- Other pulley tackle and hoists
		109	- Monorail wagons
		200	- Jacks

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
300	Winches, windlasses and capstans	744.21	
	Lifting cranes, except cable cranes:		
501	- Ships' derricks	744.22	
502	- Cranes for lorries	"	
503	- Self-propelled cranes	"	
509	- Other	"	
601	Passenger lifts	744.24	
602	Goods lifts	"	
650	Escalators	744.25	
700	Elevator and conveyors, pneumatic	744.23	
801	Mechanical ladders for fire engines	744.28	
802	Hay and fodder stacking machines	"	
808	Other machines	"	
	Parts:		
901	- For mechanical ladders for fire engines; for escalators	744.90	
902	- For hay and fodder stacking machines	"	
909	- Other parts	"	
84.23	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):		
	Self-propelled machinery:		
	- Excavators with rotating upper:		
110	- - Track-laying	723.42	
150	- - Wheeled	"	
	- Mechanical shovels:		
210	- - Track-laying	"	
220	- - Wheeled	"	
	- Other excavators:		
291	- - Tractor excavators	"	
299	- - Other	"	
301	- Bulldozers and angledozers	723.41	
304	- Road levellers	"	
401	- Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	723.43	
409	- Other	"	
	Machinery, not self-propelled:		
500	- Deep-drilling machines	723.44	
601	- Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	723.46	
602	- Pneumatic compacting machines for concrete or sand and pneumatic shovels	"	
603	- Excavating machines	"	
609	- Other	"	
	Pile-drivers:		
701	- Pneumatic	723.45	
704	- Other	"	
705	Snow-ploughs, not self-propelled and snow-plough attachments:		
706	- For walking tractors	"	
707	- Other	"	
	Parts:		
901	- For self-propelled excavators	723.90	
902	- For pneumatic compacting machines for concrete and sand, pneumatic pile-drivers and shovels	"	
903	- For pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	"	
904	- Bulldozer equipment	"	
905	- Blades for road levellers and graders	"	
906	- For oil drilling machinery	"	
908	- Other parts	"	
84.24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertilizer distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:		
	Machines for soil preparation:		
	- Ploughs:		
101	- - Horse-drawn	721.11	
102	- - For tractor	"	
	Harrows and cultivators:		
201	- - Horse-drawn	721.13	
	- - For tractor:		
205	- - - Articulated-tine harrows	"	
206	- - - Disc harrows	"	
207	- - - Other	"	
209	- Scarifiers and hoes	"	
402	- Lawn and sports ground rollers	721.18	
	- Motorised cultivators:		
403	- - For walking tractors	721.13	
404	- Other	"	
408	- Other (for soil preparation)	721.18	
	Other machines:		
502	- Manure spreaders	721.12	
504	- Fertilizer distributors	"	
550	- Seeders	"	
801	- Potato planters	"	
808	- Other	721.18	
	Parts:		
	- For ploughs:		
911	- - Horse-drawn	721.19	
919	- - For tractor	"	
991	- For horse-drawn cultivators and harrows	"	
992	- For lawn and sports ground rollers	"	
999	- Other parts	"	
84.25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):		
100	Mowers and harvesters	721.23	
	Combined harvester-treshers:		
201	- For tractor, whether or not with motor	721.22	
202	- Self-propelled	"	
250	Potato-diggers and root harvesters	721.23	
301	Hay tedders and tedder-rakes	"	
302	Hay rakes	"	
304	Windrower-rakes	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
450	Baling-presses for straw, hay and fodder	84.30	<i>Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionary, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture of brewing:</i>
	Lawn-mowers:		
550	- Hand-operated	100	For the bakery industry and for the manufacture of macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food
600	- Other		727.22
701	Cleaning machines for cereals and seed	300	For the cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionary industries for the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables:
709	Grading machines		
803	Silo elevators		
808	Other		
	Parts:		
901	- For mowers and harvesters	501	- Gut-cleaning machines
902	- For combined harvester-threshers	502	- Machines for cutting fish into fillets
903	- For lawn mowers	508	- Other
904	- For hay rakes and grading machines	800	For the brewery industry
909	- Other		Parts:
84.26	<i>Dairy machinery (including milking machines):</i>	901	- For gut-cleaning machines
		902	- For machines for cutting fish into fillets
100	Milking machines	909	- Other
201	Butter churns		
208	Other dairy machinery	84.31	<i>Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard:</i>
	Parts:		<i>Machinery for making cellulosic pulp:</i>
910	- For milking machines	103	- Rag cutters
951	- For butter churns	104	- Grinding machines for wood pulp, Jordan refiners and Hollanders
959	- Other parts	109	- Others
84.27	<i>Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like:</i>		<i>Machinery for making or finishing paper or paperboard:</i>
		201	- Ruling machines, brushing machines and colouring, glazing and sizing machines
100	Machines	209	- Other
900	Parts		Parts:
84.28	<i>Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:</i>	901	- Suction couch incorporating a suction box
		902	- For ruling machines, for brushing machines and for colouring, glazing and sizing machines
100	Machines	903	- For rag cutters
900	Parts	904	- For grinding machines for wood pulp, Jordan refiners and Hollanders
84.29	<i>Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables:</i>	909	- Other
		84.32	<i>Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:</i>
	Machines:		
101	- Grain brushing machines, grain dampening machines, moistening machines, grain grinding or drushing machines, cereal washing machines, disintegrators, grain pressing rolls, cleaning machines, sifters and "breaking" rolls or mills	101	Book-sewing machines
	727.11	108	Other book-binding machines
	Parts:		
901	- For machinery falling within subheading 84.29.		
	101		
909	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
901	Parts:	84.36	<i>Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines:</i>
909	- For book-sewing machines 726.89		
	- Other "		
84.33	<i>Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard:</i>		
100	Machines 725.20		
900	Parts 725.99		
84.34	<i>Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed fongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders: blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):</i>	100	Machines for extruding man-made fibres 724.41
	Type founding and type-setting machines:	200	Machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres 724.42
101	- Type-setting machines 726.31	301	Textile spinning and twisting machines 724.43
108	- Other "	303	Reeling machines "
200	Machines for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders "	308	Other "
300	Printing type 726.32		
400	Plates, blocks, cylinders and other printing parts	84.37	<i>Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making grimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines:</i>
	Matrices:		
501	- For type-setting machines "	100	Weaving machines 724.51
509	- Other "	201	Knitting machines: 724.52
700	Plates, cylinders and lithographic stones prepared for printing purposes	209	- Hand operated "
	Parts:	800	- Other 724.53
901	- For type-setting machines 726.91		
909	- Other "	84.38	<i>Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dob-bies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and healdlifters and hosiery needles):</i>
84.35	<i>Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:</i>		
	Rotary presses:	100	Auxiliary machinery for use with the machines of heading No. 84.37 724.61
110	- Offset presses 726.41		
190	- Other rotary presses "		
300	- Platen presses 726.42		
501	Other printing machines (excluding embossing machines) 726.71		
502	Paper and paperboard embossing machines "	201	Parts and accessories suitable for use with machines falling within heading No. 84.36: 724.49
508	Other embossing machines "	209	- Card clothing "
600	Machines for uses ancillary to printing 726.72		
	Parts:		
901	- For rotary presses, except rubber cylinders 726.99		
902	- For other printing machines, except rubber cylinders "	902	Parts and accessories for use with the machines of heading No. 84.37 and for the auxiliary machines of No. 84.38.100: 724.69
903	- For paper and paperboard embossing machines "	903	- Needles for knitting machines 724.69
909	- Other parts "		
		909	- Shuttles, reeds, healds and frames, pickers and the like "
			- Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.39	<i>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks:</i>		
100	Machines 724.54	801	Sewing machines:
901	Parts:	809	- Of the household type 724.31
909	- Hat-making blocks of wood and/or metal "	900	- Other "
			Furniture, needles and parts for sewing machines "
84.40	<i>Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefore:</i>	84.42	<i>Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery):</i>
	Washing machines, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg:	100	Machines for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather 724.80
110	- Fully automatic 775.11		Machines for making boots, shoes and leather goods:
190	- Other "	201	- For making boots and shoes "
210	Washing machines of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg 724.71	209	- Other "
290	Dry cleaning machines 724.72	901	Parts:
	Pressing and ironing machines:	909	- For making boots and shoes "
310	- Electric, of the household type 724.74		- Other "
390	- Other "	84.43	<i>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries:</i>
	Drying machines:	301	Converters and ladles 737.11
410	- Electric, of the household type 775.12	309	Ingot moulds "
490	- Other 724.73	400	Casting machines "
500	Bleaching or dyeing machines 724.74	900	Parts 737.19
600	Printing machines "	84.44	<i>Rolling mills and rolls therefore:</i>
801	Wringers "	100	Rolling mills 737.21
802	Mangles "		Parts:
803	Dressing machines "	901	- Rolls 737.29
808	Other "	909	- Other "
	Parts:	84.45	<i>Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:</i>
901	- Gears imported separately, fitted with agitator, arms and/or with a pump, for domestic electric washing machines, also with self-contained electric motors 724.79	001	Pneumatic 736.70
			Other:
903	- For printing machines, except rubber cylinders "	100	- Lathes 736.13
904	- For wringers and mangles "	150	- Planing machines (except shaping machines) 736.17
905	- For dressing machines "	201	- Multiple spindle boring or drilling machines 736.15
909	- Other "	209	- Other boring or drilling machines "
		250	- Milling machines 736.14
84.41	<i>Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</i>	300	- Grinding and polishing machines; cylinder grinding and grooving machines 736.19
		410	- Sawing machines 736.16
		420	- Tapping or screwcutting machines 736.18
		500	- Forge hammers, die-stamping hammers and other forging and stamping machines 736.21
			- Shearing and punching machines; punching presses:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
611	- - Guillotine shears, sheet-iron workers' shears and circular shears	736.23	602	Other parts and accessories falling within heading No. 84.46 or 84.47:	
614	- - Other	"	609	- For pneumatic machines	728.19
631	- Bending, curving and stamping machines	736.22	84.49	- For other machines	"
639	- Folding or flattening machines	"		<i>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:</i>	
651	- Metal-working presses:			<i>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic:</i>	
	- - Eccentric presses, of a pressure exceeding 250 tons	736.28	101	- Concrete and sand rammers, concrete vibrators, tin sheet cutters, drills for working in the hand (other than self-rotary rock-drills), riveters and chipping tools, saws, screw-drivers and spanners, grinders, spades and shovels	745.11
652	- - Eccentric presses, of a pressure not exceeding 250 tons	"		- Self-rotary rock-drills	"
659	- - Other	"	108	- Other	"
800	- Other	736.70		<i>Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained non-electric motor:</i>	
84.46	<i>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestoscement and like mineral material or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:</i>		203	- Chain-saws	"
001	Pneumatic	728.11	209	- Other	"
009	Other	"		<i>Parts:</i>	
84.47	<i>Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:</i>		901	- For hand tools falling within sub-heading 84.49.101	745.19
			902	- For hand tools falling within subheading 84.49.102	"
			909	- Other parts	"
			84.50	<i>Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances:</i>	
001	Pneumatic	728.12	100	Machines and appliances	737.31
	Other:	"	900	Parts	"
100	- De-barking machines	"	84.51	<i>Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines:</i>	
200	- Sawing machines	"		<i>Typewriters:</i>	
300	- Planing machines	"	210	- Electric	751.11
801	- Multiple spindle boring or drilling machines	"		- Other:	
803	- Morticing and tenoning machines for working wood	"	281	- - Portable typewriters	751.12
808	- Other	"	289	- - Other	"
84.48	<i>Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand:</i>		300	Cheque-writing machines	751.18
			84.52	<i>Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:</i>	
	Tool and work holders (including holders for hand tools); self-opening dieheads; dividing heads:			<i>Calculating machines:</i>	
102	- For pneumatic machines	736.80	240	- Electronic	751.21
109	- For other machines	"	250	- Other electric	"
	Other parts and accessories for machines falling within heading No. 84.45		280	- Non-electric	"
	- For pneumatic machines	736.90	400	Accounting machines	751.22
502	- For other machines	"	500	Cash registers	751.23
509			600	Postage-franking machines	751.28
			800	Other	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.53.000	<i>Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic and optic readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included</i>	84.56	<i>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:</i>
100	Analogue and hybrid data processing machines		
200	Complete digital data processing machines, comprising in the same housing the central processing unit and at least one input unit and one output unit	200	Machinery for mixing or kneading:
		300	- Concrete mixers
			728.33
		400	- Other
			"
300	Complete digital central processing units; digital processors consisting of arithmetical, logical and control elements		
400	Digital main central storage units, separately consigned	400	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating or washing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid form
			728.31
500	Peripheral units, including control and adapting units connectable directly or indirectly to the central unit	501	Machinery for chrushing or grinding:
900	Other	501	- Ball and rod mills for grinding colouring matter
			728.32
		502	- Stone crushers
			"
		509	- Other
			"
		801	Machines for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form
			728.34
84.54	<i>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):</i>	809	Machines for forming foundry moulds of sand
			"
100	Duplicating machines	901	Parts:
200	Addressing machines	901	- For ball and rod mills for grinding colouring matter
			728.39
801	Coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines	902	- For concrete mixers
			"
		909	- Other
			"
809	Other		
84.55	<i>Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:</i>	84.57	<i>Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves:</i>
100	For typewriters	100	Machines
			728.41
200	For machines falling within heading No. 84.52	900	Parts
			"
300	For machines falling within heading No. 84.53		
400	For cheque-writing machines and for machines falling within heading No. 84.54	84.58	<i>Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance:</i>
		100	Automatic vending machines
			745.24
		900	Parts
			"
		84.59	<i>Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</i>
		110	For the animal and vegetable fats and oils industries
			727.21

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
150	For the food industries	728.48		Of copper:	
200	For the tobacco industry	728.43	401	- Builders sanitary ware	749.20
	For the chemical industries:		409	- Other	"
	- For the rubber and plastic industries:		700	Of other metals	"
331	- - Extruding machines	728.42	801	Of artificial plastic materials	"
339	- - Other	"	809	Of other materials	"
	- For the soap industry:				
391	- - Soap presses and soap-cutting machines	728.48	84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:	
392	- - Other	"	100	Bearings	749.10
393	- For the paint and varnish industries	728.48	900	Parts	"
399	- Other	"			
400	For the metallurgical industries and for workshops	728.45	84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes, and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:	
	For building and construction:				
501	- Asphalt- and concrete-spreading machines	723.48	101	Camshafts and cranks	749.30
508	- Other	"	102	Flexible shafts	"
600	Nuclear reactors	718.70	109	Other shafts	"
700	For the wood industry	728.44	201	Axle boxes	"
803	Ship steering gears	728.48	202	Plain shafts bearings	"
804	Motorised snowblowers (except those falling within heading no. 87.03)	"	300	Gears and gearing (including friction gears)	"
805	Inboard/outboard units whether or not comprising the engine	"	400	Gear-boxes and other variable speed gears	"
809	Other	"	501	Flywheels and pulleys	"
	Parts:		502	Pulley blocks	"
970	- For nuclear reactors	718.70	503	Clutches and shaft couplings	"
991	- For soap presses and soapcutting machines	728.49			
992	- For asphalt- and concrete-spreading machines	"	84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings:	
999	- Other parts	"	001	For automobile engines	749.92
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials:		009	Other	"
			84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter	
200	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds for metal or metallic carbides	749.91			
	Moulds:		100	Ships' propellers	749.99
300	- For glass or other mineral materials	"	901	Machine gaskets	"
	- For rubber or artificial plastic materials:		909	Other	"
401	- - Moulds for tyres and footwear	"			
409	- - Other	"			
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:		85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:	
	Of iron or steel:			Electric generators and motors:	
301	- Of cast-iron	749.20		- Gear motors with a capacity of:	
302	- Of stainless or acid-resistant iron or steel	"			
309	- Other (for example of cast steel)	"			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
115	- - Less than 7.5 kW	716.21	409	- Other	778.11
119	- - 7.5 kW and more	"		Other:	
	- Other:		701	- For hearing aids	"
	- - D.C. machines:			- For lighting and for	
121	- - - Less than 0,75 kW	716.10		radio:	
129	- - - 0,75 kW and more	"	702	- - Weighing up to 180 grams	
	- - A.C. motors (including			per cell	"
	universal motors):		703	- - Other	"
150	- - - Single phase motors			- Other:	
	and universal motors	716.21	708	- - Weighing up to 180 grams	
	- - - Three phase motors:			per cell	"
162	- - - - Synchronous		709	- - Other	"
	motors	"	900	Parts	"
	- - - - Other:				
164	- - - - - Less than 7.5 kW	"	85.04	<i>Electric accumulators:</i>	
165	- - - - - 7.5 kW - 200 kW	"		Lead-acid accumulators:	
166	- - - - - 200 kW and more	"		- Starter batteries	778.12
180	- - Electric generators (AC)	716.22	110	- Other	"
200	Electrical generator sets	716.23	190	Other accumulators	"
300	Rotary converters	716.30	800	Parts:	
	Transformers:			- Accumulator plates	778.19
	- Without oil insulation:		910	- Accumulator containers	"
411	- - For telegraphy and		920	- Other	"
	radio not exceeding		990		
	5 kVA	771.18			
412	- - Measuring transformers	"	85.05	<i>Tools for working in the</i>	
413	- - Transformers for	"		<i>hand, with self-contained</i>	
	electric welding	"		<i>electric motor:</i>	
	- Other:		100	Drilling appliances	778.40
415	- - - Less than 30 kVA	"	300	Polishers and grinders	"
416	- - - 30 kVA - 2 000 kVA	"	801	Planing appliances	"
417	- - - 2 000 kVA and more	"	808	Other tools for working	
420	- With oil insulation	771.11		in the hand	"
	Static converters and			Parts:	
	rectifiers:		901	- For hand planers	"
520	- Rectifiers	771.21	909	- Other	"
591	- Mercury arc rectifiers	"			
592	- Static converters	"	85.06	<i>Electro-mechanical domestic</i>	
599	- Other	"		<i>appliances, with self-con-</i>	
	Inductors:			<i>tained electric motor:</i>	
601	- Iron-cored	771.22	100	Vacuum cleaners	775.71
609	- Other	"	200	Floor polishers	"
	Parts:		300	Food-preparing appliances	775.73
910	- For generators, electric			Fans:	
	motors and rotary		410	- Kitchen fans	775.72
	converters	716.90	490	- Other	"
991	- For mercury arc		800	Other domestic appliances	775.78
	rectifiers	771.29		Parts:	
993	- For transformers	"	910	- For vacuum cleaners	775.79
999	- Other parts	"	990	- Other	"
85.02	<i>Electro-magnets; permanent</i>		85.07	<i>Shavers and hair clippers,</i>	
	<i>magnets and articles of</i>			<i>with self-contained electric</i>	
	<i>special materials for per-</i>			<i>motor:</i>	
	<i>manent magnets, being blanks</i>		100	Shavers	775.40
	<i>of such magnets; electro-</i>		200	Hair clippers	"
	<i>magnetic and permanent</i>			Parts:	
	<i>magnet chucks, clamps, vices</i>		901	- For shavers	"
	<i>and similar work holders;</i>		909	- For hair clippers	"
	<i>electro-magnetic clutches</i>				
	<i>and couplings; electro-</i>		85.08	<i>Electrical starting and ignition</i>	
	<i>magnetic brakes; electro-</i>			<i>equipment for internal combustion</i>	
	<i>magnetic lifting heads:</i>			<i>engines (including ignition</i>	
100	Permanent magnets (other			<i>magnetos, magneto-dynamos,</i>	
	than chucks) and blanks			<i>ignition coils, starter motors,</i>	
	of such magnets	778.81		<i>sparkling plugs and glow plugs);</i>	
800	Other	"		<i>generators (dynamos and alter-</i>	
				<i>nators) and cut outs for use in</i>	
85.03	<i>Primary cells and</i>			<i>conjunction with such engines:</i>	
	<i>primary batteries:</i>		300	Sparkling plugs and glow plugs	778.31
	Mercury cells and mercury		400	Starter motors and generators	"
	batteries:		800	Other equipment	"
401	- Weighing up to 180		900	Parts	"
	grams per cell	778.11			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.09	<i>Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:</i>		
101	Cycle lamps 778.32		
102	Cycle dynamos "		
600	Other lighting and luminous signalling equipment "		
700	Other signalling equipment "		
800	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters "		
85.10	<i>Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09:</i>		
100	Lamps 812.43		
900	Parts "		
85.11	<i>Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; Electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and apparatus:</i>		
	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, including electric induction and dielectric heating equipment (except welding):		
	- For metallurgical, ceramical and glass industries:		
	- - Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:		
101	- - - Foundry furnaces, electric 741.31		
102	- - - Furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors "		
103	- - - Other "		
109	- - Electric induction and dielectric heating equipment "		
	- For other industries:		
	- - Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:		
201	- - - Furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors 741.31		
202	- - - Other "		
209	- - Electric induction and dielectric heating equipment "		
	Electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and appliances:		
301	- Spot welding machines and seam welding machines 737.32		
309	- Other "		
	Parts:		
	- For industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:		
911	- - For furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors 741.31		
912	- - For electric foundry furnaces "		
914	- - Other "		
991	- For spot welding machines and seam welding machines 737.32		
999	- Other "		
85.12	<i>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:</i>		
100	Instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters 775.81		
	Space heating and soil heating apparatus:		
203	- Electric radiators 775.82		
204	- Fanheaters and radiation heaters "		
209	- Other electrical heaters Hair dressing appliances (hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters, etc.):		
310	- Hair dryers 775.83		
390	- Other "		
400	Smoothing irons 775.84		
	Electro-thermic domestic appliances:		
510	- Table cookers 775.86		
520	- Other cookers "		
550	- Baking ovens "		
	- Ranges:		
610	- - With one or two plates "		
690	- - With three or more plates "		
700	- Other "		
	Heating resistors (other than hot plates for cookers):		
801	- For instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters, for soil and space heating apparatus, and for the appliances for domestic use specified above 775.87		
802	- Other (for example, for hair dressing appliances and for smoothing irons) "		
	Parts:		
910	- Hot plates for cookers and ranges 775.89		
991	- For hair dressing appliances "		
999	- Other "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.13	<i>Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems):</i>	120	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic combined transmission and reception apparatus 764.30
	Telephone sets (other than those incorporating loudspeakers):	130	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic receivers 764.81
101	- Automatic 764.10	200	Radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus 764.30
109	- Other "	300	Relay apparatus "
	Switchboards and exchanges (other than those for receivers incorporating loudspeakers):	350	Television cameras 764.82
201	- Automatic switchboards "	430	Radio-broadcasting reception apparatus:
202	- Other switchboards "		- For permanent installation in motor cars 762.10
209	- Exchanges "		- Portable:
300	Teleprinters "	441	- - Incorporating sound recorders and reproducers 762.20
400	Telephonic and telegraphic apparatus for carrier-current line systems "	449	- - Other "
801	Headphones "		- Other radio-broadcasting reception apparatus:
802	Telephone receivers incorporating loudspeakers and switchboards for use therewith "	451	- - Incorporating sound recorders and reproducers 762.80
809	Other "	459	- - Other "
	Parts:		Television reception apparatus, whether or not incorporating sound recorders and reproducers:
903	- For teleprinters 764.91		- For industrial or medical use, including monitors:
904	- For telephone receivers incorporating loudspeakers and for switchboards for use therewith "	530	- - Colour television 761.10
		540	- - Other 761.20
905	- For carrier-current line systems "		- Other:
909	- Other "	560	- - Colour television 761.10
		590	- - Other 761.20
85.14	<i>Microphones and stands therefore; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:</i>	701	Radar and radio navigational aid apparatus 764.83
		709	Other "
100	Microphones and stands therefore 764.20		Parts:
200	Loudspeakers "		- For radio-broadcasting reception and television apparatus:
300	Audio-frequency amplifiers (including sound amplifier sets) "	901	- - Cabinets, cases and the like 764.93
	Parts:		- - Other:
901	- For microphones 764.92	902	- - - Of a f.o.b. value exceeding 100 kroner "
909	- For loudspeakers and audio-frequency amplifiers "		- - - Other "
85.15	<i>Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (whether or not incorporating sound records and reproducers); television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:</i>	903	- For radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, for radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus, for television cameras and relay apparatus "
	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmission and reception apparatus:	905	- For radar and radio navigational aid apparatus "
110	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmitters 764.30	906	- Other "
		85.16	<i>Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields:</i>
		500	Traffic control equipment 778.82
		900	Parts "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.17	<i>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16:</i>		
100	Signalling apparatus		
900	Parts		
85.18	<i>Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable:</i>		
	Fixed capacitors:		
	- Of a weight not exceeding 15 kilograms each:		
101	- - Electrolytic capacitors	778.84	
102	- - Other	"	
103	- Other	"	
108	Variable capacitors	"	
	Parts:		
901	- For fixed capacitors of a weight not exceeding 15 kilograms each	"	
909	- Other	"	
85.19	<i>Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp-holders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:</i>		
	Apparatus for making or breaking electrical circuits:		
	- Circuit breakers and switches:		
101	- - Circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more, circuit breakers for voltages of 30 000 volts or more, for maximum currents of 15 amperes	772.10	
102	- - Selectors and commutator-switches for telephone switchboards	"	
103	- - Circuit-breakers for the protection of motors, starter switches and contactors	"	
104	- - Circuit breakers for domestic installations (fixed installations)	"	
109	- - Other	"	
310	- Relays	"	
	Apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:		
420	- Fuses	772.10	
430	- Sockets and connecting pieces for fuses	"	
490	- Other	"	
	Apparatus for making connections to or in electrical circuits:		
	- Lampholders:		
511	- - Without switches	"	
512	- - With switches	"	
520	- Sockets and plugs	"	
591	- Terminals	"	
599	- Other	"	
	Resistors:		
630	- Variable	772.30	
690	- Fixed	"	
700	- Printed circuits	772.20	
800	Switchboards and control panels	772.10	
	Parts:		
901	- For circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more; for circuit breakers for voltages of 30 000 volts or more, for maximum currents of 15 amperes	772.10	
902	- For lampholders without switches, for sockets, plugs and terminals	"	
903	- For fuses, sockets and connecting pieces therefore	"	
904	- For selectors and commutator-switches for telephone switchboards	"	
905	- For relays	"	
909	- Other	"	
85.20	<i>Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps:</i>		
	Metal filament lamps:		
110	- Filament lamps for general use (not exceeding 200 watts)	778.21	
120	- Filament lamps for motor vehicles	"	
130	- Miniature lamps (for cycles, pocket lamps, etc.)	"	
190	- Other	"	
200	Discharge lamps	778.22	
801	Arc-lamps	778.24	
809	Other lamps	"	
	Parts:		
910	- Filament-lamp sockets	778.29	
991	- For arc-lamps	"	
999	- Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.21	<i>Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, mercury television camera tubes and arc rectifying valves and tubes); photo-cells; mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices, light emitting diodes; electronic micro-circuits:</i>		
	Cathode-ray tubes and television camera tubes:		
310	- Picture tubes, colour	776.10	
320	- " " , other	"	
390	- Other	"	
500	Other electronic tubes and valves	776.20	
610	Electronic micro-circuits	776.40	
	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; light-emitting diodes:		
620	- Diodes	776.30	
630	- Transistors	"	
690	- Other, inclusive light emitting diodes and laser diodes	"	
700	Photocells	"	
800	Mounted piezo-electric crystals	776.81	
	Parts:		
901	- For mounted piezo-electric crystals	776.89	
909	- Other	"	
85.22	<i>Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</i>		
200	Particle accelerators	778.85	
300	Other machines and apparatus	778.86	
	Parts:		
910	- For particle accelerators	778.85	
990	- Other	778.86	
85.23	<i>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:</i>		
	In a metal sheath:		
	- Co-axial cable:		
	- - Lead-insulated		
201	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm	773.10	
202	- - - Other	"	
209	- - - Other	"	
	- Other:		
	- - Lead-insulated:		
	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm:		
301	- - - - With 4 conductors or less	"	
302	- - - - With more than 4 conductors	"	
	- - - Of an external diameter exceeding 40 mm:		
	- - - - With 4 conductors or less	773.10	
	- - - - With more than 4 conductors	"	
	- - Insulated with other metals:		
	- - - Insulated with plastic	"	
	- - - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber)	"	
	Without metal sheath (not fitted with connectors):		
	- With one or more unheated conductors:		
401	- - Laquered or anodised but not otherwise insulated	"	
402	- - Insulated with plastic	"	
403	- - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber)	"	
	- With two or more conductors in common sheath:		
	- - Insulated with plastic:		
405	- - - Iron- or steel-armoured	"	
406	- - - Other	"	
	- - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber):		
407	- - - Iron- or steel-armoured	"	
408	- - - Other	"	
900	Insulated electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like, fitted with connectors	"	
85.24	<i>Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes:</i>		
100	Carbon brushers	778.87	
201	Graphite electrodes	"	
202	Carbon electrodes	"	
900	Other	"	
85.25	<i>Insulators of any material:</i>		
	Of ceramic material:		
110	- For high-tension current	773.23	
190	- For low-tension current	"	
300	Of glass	773.22	
900	Other	773.24	
85.26	<i>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25:</i>		
	Of ceramic material:		
101	- For high-tension current	773.26	
108	- For low-tension current	"	
200	Of plastic materials	773.27	
300	Of glass	773.25	
900	Of other materials	773.27	

N O R W A Y

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.27.000	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefore, of base metal lined with insulating material	773.21	
85.28.000	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter	778.89	
CHAPTER 86			
RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS; TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS (NOT ELECTRICALLY POWERED)			
86.02.000	Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity	791.10	
86.03	Other rail locomotives; tenders:		
100	Diesel locomotives	791.20	
900	Other	"	
86.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys	791.30	
86.05.000	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travel-post office coaches and other special purposes railway coaches	791.40	
86.06.000	Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles	791.51	
86.07	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks:		
100	For general use	791.52	
900	Other		
86.08.000	Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	786.13	
86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock:		
100	Bogies and underframes	791.99	
200	Wheels, axles and wheel centres; metal tyres	"	
300	Brake gear	"	
401	Plunger buffers		"
405	Coupling devices		"
901	Axle boxes		"
909	Other		"
86.10	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment:		
001	Points, crossings and other assembled track	791.91	
009	Other	"	
CHAPTER 87			
VEHICLES, OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS THEREOF			
87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:		
200	Road tractors for semi-trailers	783.20	
300	New tractors:		
	- Horticultural tractors (one or two wheeled "walking tractors")	722.40	
700	- Track-laying tractors	722.30	
	Other:		
911	- - Not exceeding 20 h.p.SAE (15 kW)	722.40	
912	- - From 21 to 39 h.p.SAE (16 kW - 29 kW)	"	
913	- - From 40 to 59 h.p.SAE (30 kW - 43 kW)	"	
914	- - From 60 to 69 h.p.SAE (44 kW - 50 kW)	"	
915	- - From 70 to 79 h.p.SAE (51 kW - 58 kW)	"	
916	- - 80 h.p.SAE or more (59 kW or more)	"	
919	Second-hand tractors	"	
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):		
	For the transport of persons:		
	- Motor cars, new:		
111	- - Station wagons	781.00	
119	- - Other	"	
	- Motor cars, second-hand:		
121	- - Station wagons	"	
129	- - Other	"	
	- Motor buses:		
210	- - With diesel engine	783.10	
220	- - Other	"	
251	- Snowscooters	782.10	
259	- Other	"	
260	For the transport of persons and goods (combined cars), other than station wagons	781.00	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	For the transport of goods or materials:	87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or air-ports, for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, platform trucks, fork-lift trucks and "straddle carriers"; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:
	- With diesel engine:		Fork-lift trucks and other elevating or stacking trucks:
	- - New:		- "Straddle carriers" 744.11
312	- - - Of a total weight less than 2 200 kg	"	- Other:
313	- - - Of a total weight more than 2 200 kg but less than 3 500 kg	"	- - Electrically propelled "
318	- - - Of a total weight 3 500 kg or more	"	- - Other "
320	- - Second hand 782.10		Other
	- Other:		Parts:
	- - New:		- For fork-lift trucks and other elevating or stacking trucks 744.19
382	- - - Of a total weight less than 2 200 kg	100	- Other "
383	- - - Of a total weight more than 2 200 kg but less than 3 500 kg	110	
		190	
		800	
389	- - - Of a total weight 3 500 kg or more	901	
390	- - Second hand		
	Chassis fitted with an engine and cab:	909	
603	- With diesel engine		
609	- Other		
87.03.000	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fireengines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02 782.20	87.08	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles 951.01
		87.09	Motorcycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without sidecars; sidecars of all kinds:
			Motorcycles:
			- With internal combustion piston engine:
			- - With a cylinder capacity of:
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:	110	- - - Not more than 50 cc. 785.10
		120	- - - More than 50 cc., but not exceeding 245 cc. "
200	For motor vehicles for the transport of persons 784.10	130	- - - More than 245 cc. "
300	For motor buses	140	- Other "
901	For tractors	200	Sidecars imported separately "
909	Other		
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:	87.10.000	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised 785.20
		87.11.000	Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not) 785.31
100	For motor vehicles for the transport of persons 784.20		
300	For tractors		
902	For motor buses		
908	Other		
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:	87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:
		101	For motorcycles 785.39
		109	For sidecars "
			For cycles not fitted with an auxiliary motor:
100	For tractors 784.90	201	- Assembled frames "
	For other motor vehicles	202	- Saddles and saddle-covers "
202	- Safety belts	203	- Clothes-protecting nets "
209	- Other	204	- Other finished parts and accessories for cycles "
		208	- Other "
		209	For invalid carriages (motorised or not) "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
87.13	<i>Baby carriages and parts thereof:</i>	151	Pleasure boats:
001	Baby carriages:	152	- Sailing boats 793.21
002	- Folding carriages 894.10	153	- Motor driven:
009	- Other "	154	- - Of plastic materials "
	Parts for baby carriages "		- - Of wood "
87.14	<i>Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:</i>		- - Other "
310	Trailers:	155	- Other (e.g. rowing boats, canoes and kayaks and the like):
390	- Camping caravans 786.11	156	- - Racing craft, carvel-built 793.21
401	- Other 786.12	159	- - Other "
409	Hand propelled vehicles 786.81		- Hulls for pleasure boats 793.28
	Other vehicles "		Other vessels of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more:
905	Parts:		- New:
908	- Wheels and parts thereof 786.89		- - Merchant vessels, motor-driven:
	- Other parts "	231	- - - Gas tankers 793.22
		239	- - - Other tankers "
		250	- - - Refrigerator and freezing vessels 793.23
		260	- - - Ore/bulk/oil-carriers, combined 793.22
		275	- - - Other bulk carriers 793.23
		276	- - - Liners "
		279	- - - Other dry cargo vessels "
		290	- - - Passenger vessels and ferries "
		300	- - Fishing and catcher vessels; factory ships used in activities directly connected with fishing operations 793.24
		350	- - Other vessels (e.g. lighters) 793.28
		400	- - Hulls "
			- Second-hand vessels:
			- - Merchant vessels, motor-driven:
		530	- - - Tankers 793.22
		550	- - - Refrigerator and freezing vessels 793.23
		560	- - - Ore/bulk/oil-carriers, combined 793.22
		575	- - - Other bulk carriers 793.23
		576	- - - Liners "
		579	- - - Other dry cargo vessels "
		590	- - - Passenger vessels and ferries "
		600	- - Fishing and catcher vessels; factory ships used in activities directly connected with fishing operations 793.24
		650	- - Other vessels 793.28
			Ships, boats and other vessels of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons:
		700	- Merchant vessels, motor-driven 793.23
		750	- Fishing and catcher vessels 793.24
		801	- Life-boats 793.28
		809	- Other "
		900	- Hulls "
		89.02	<i>Vessels specially designed for towing (tugs) or pushing other vessels:</i>
			Of a gross tonnage of
CHAPTER 88			
AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; PAPACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS			
88.01.000	<i>Balloons and airships</i> 792.82		
88.02	<i>Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes:</i>		
300	Helicopters 792.10		
400	Other aeroplanes:		
	- Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg 792.20		
500	- Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg 792.30		
600	- Of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg 792.40		
900	Gliders and kites, rotochutes (rotating parachutes) 792.81		
88.03.000	<i>Parts of goods falling within heading No. 88.01 or 88.02</i> 792.90		
88.04.000	<i>Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto</i> 899.98		
88.05.000	<i>Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles</i> 792.83		
CHAPTER 89			
SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES			
89.01	<i>Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:</i>		
100	Warships (and warships' hulls) 793.10		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
002 - New	793.81	001 Of silver, gold or platinum	884.21
003 - Second-hand	"	Other:	
009 Of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons	"	002 - Frames	"
		008 - Parts	"
89.03 <i>Lightvessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:</i>		90.04 <i>Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:</i>	
001 Drilling or production platforms	793.82	Sunglasses:	
009 Other	"	201 - With mountings and frames of silver, gold or platinum	884.22
89.04 <i>Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up:</i>		209 - Other	"
001 Ships, boats and other vessels falling within heading No. 89.01 or 89.02	793.30	Other:	
002 Other	"	901 - With mountings and frames of silver, gold or platinum	"
89.05 <i>Floating structures other than vessels (for example, cofferdams, landing stages, buoys and beacons):</i>		909 - Other	"
001 Pneumatic life-rafts	793.83	90.05.000 <i>Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not</i>	871.01
002 Fisherman-floats and buoys	"	90.06.000 <i>Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefore, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy</i>	871.02
009 Other	"	90.07 <i>Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs excluding discharge lamps falling within heading No. 85.20:</i>	
CHAPTER 90			
OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS THEREOF			
90.01 <i>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material:</i>		102 <i>Photographic cameras:</i>	
101 Contact lenses	884.11	- Cameras for copying documents on micro film, whether or not combined with reproducers	881.11
105 Optalmic lenses (including of plast)	"	103 - Reproduction cameras for preparing printing plates etc.	"
900 Other	"	- Other:	
90.02 <i>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:</i>		104 - - Portable photographic cameras	"
001 Lenses for beacons and lighthouses	884.12	108 - - Other	"
009 Other	"	Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:	
90.03 <i>Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like:</i>		210 - Electron blitz	881.12
		291 - Flashlight cubes	"
		292 - Electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs	"
		299 - Other	"
		Parts and accessories:	
		901 - For portable photographic cameras	881.19
		909 - Other	"
		90.08 <i>Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:</i>	
		Cinematographic cameras whether or not combined with sound recorders:	
		- For film less than 16 mm width, including double 8 mm:	
		111 - - Portable cameras	881.21
		119 - - Other	"
		- For film more than 16 mm width:	
		191 - - Portable cameras	881.22
		199 - - Other	"
		Cinematographic projectors, whether or not combined with sound projectors:	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
210	- For film less than 16 mm width	881.21	90.14
290	- For film more than 16 mm width	881.22	<i>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders:</i>
901	Parts and accessories:		
909	- For portable cameras	881.29	101 Navigational instruments 874.11
	- Other	"	102 Compasses "
90.09	<i>Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:</i>		901 Geodesy instruments 874.12
	Image projectors:		909 Other "
110	- Diascopes	881.31	90.15.000
191	- Reading apparatus for microfilm whether or not combined with copying apparatus	"	<i>Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights</i> 874.51
199	- Other, including overhead projectors	"	90.16
200	Enlargers and reducers	"	<i>Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometres, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:</i>
900	Parts and accessories	"	
90.10	<i>Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photocopying apparatus (whether incorporating an optical system or of the contact type) and thermo-copying apparatus; screens for projectors:</i>		100 Drafting machines (including pantographs) 874.20
102	Photocopying apparatus of the contact type	751.82	251 Mathematical drawing sets, compasses and drawing pens "
103	Thermo-copying apparatus	"	259 Other drawing and marking-out instruments and appliances "
109	Photocopying apparatus with an optical system	"	Calculating instruments:
	Parts and accessories for copying apparatus:		401 - Slide-rules and disc calculators "
201	- For photocopying apparatus of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus	759.19	409 - Other "
202	- Photocopying apparatus with an optical system	"	500 Micrometers, gauges, callipers, faceplates and similar non-recording instruments and appliances "
801	Screens for projectors	881.39	900 Other measuring and checking instruments and appliances "
809	Other	"	90.17
90.11.000	<i>Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton</i>	871.03	<i>Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments):</i>
90.12.000	<i>Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image</i>	871.04	Electro-medical instruments and appliances:
90.13	<i>Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; lasers, except laser diodes:</i>		110 - Recording diagnostic instruments 774.10
100	Searchlights and spotlights	871.09	120 - Infra-red or ultra-violet ray apparatus "
900	Other	"	190 - Other "
			Other instruments and appliances:
			- For dentists:
			502 - - Dental drill engines 872.01
			504 - - Dental burrs "
			505 - - Dental equipment complete with base (including drills) "
			509 - - Other "
			901 - Sounds and catheters 872.02
			909 - Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
90.18.000	<i>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitudetesting apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks, and similar respirators)</i>	90.23	<i>Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments:</i>
	872.02	151	Clinical thermometers 874.54
		159	Other thermometers and thermographs "
		901	Barometers and barographs "
		909	Other "
90.19	<i>Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf-aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:</i>	90.24	<i>Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure, gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-drought refulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14:</i>
100	Artificial teeth 899.62		
200	Deaf aids 899.61		
901	Artificial eyes 899.62	100	Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges 874.30
902	Orthopaedic soles "	200	Thermostats "
903	Equipment for correcting deformities of the teeth "	901	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or controlling flow "
904	Appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body to compensate for a defect or disability "	902	Magnetic level regulators "
909	Other "	909	Other "
90.20	<i>Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radioactive substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:</i>	90.25.000	<i>Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers, including exposure meters), calorimeters; microtomes</i>
100	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays 774.20		
200	Apparatus based on the use of radioations from radioactive substances "		
300	X-ray generators and tubes "	90.26	<i>Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefore:</i>
400	Other "		
90.21.000	<i>Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses</i>	100	Gas meters 873.10
	874.52	200	Liquid meters "
		300	Electricity support meters "
90.22.000	<i>Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)</i>	90.27	<i>Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes:</i>
	874.53		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
100	Taximeters	873.20	001	Alarm clocks	885.12
200	Speed indicators and tachometers	"	009	Other	"
900	Other	"	91.03.000	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels	885.21
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:		91.04	Other clocks:	
	Instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities:		100	Alarm clocks	885.22
101	- Voltmeters, amperemeters, galvanometers and insulation testers	874.80	900	Other	"
109	- Other	"	91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time:	
300	Echo sounding instruments	"	001	Time-recorders	885.23
400	Supersonic sounding and detector apparatus	"	009	Other	"
	Electric or electronic instruments and apparatus of which the non-electrical counterparts falling within heading No. 90.15, 90.16, 90.22, 90.23, 90.24, 90.25 or 90.27:		91.06.000	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor	885.24
901	- Balances	"	91.07.000	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled	885.13
902	- Material-testing apparatus	"	91.08.000	Clock movements, assembled	885.25
903	- Thermometers	"	91.09.000	Watch cases and parts of watch cases	885.14
904	- Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges	"	91.10.000	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	885.26
905	- Other	"	91.11	Other clock and watch parts:	
907	Automatic voltage regulators	"	001	Springs; jewels	885.29
909	Other	"	009	Other	"
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28:		CHAPTER 92		
005	For voltmeters, amperemeters, galvanometers and insulation testers	874.90	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES		
006	For echo sounding instruments and supersonic sounding and detector apparatus	"	92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:	
007	For material-testing apparatus	"	100	Grand pianos	898.11
008	Other	"	200	Upright pianos	"
			900	Other	"
CHAPTER 91			92.02	Other string musical instruments:	
CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF			101	Violon-cellos and double basses	898.19
91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches:		109	Other bow instruments	"
001	Stop-watches	885.11	901	Guitars	"
002	- With cases of precious metals	"	909	Other	"
009	- Other	"			
91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03):				

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
92.03	<i>Pipe and reed organs, including harmonium and the like:</i>		
100	Pipe organs	898.21	
901	Reed organs, with stops	"	
909	Other	"	
92.04	<i>Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs:</i>		
100	Accordions and concertinas	898.22	
200	Mouth organs	"	
92.05	<i>Other wind musical instruments:</i>		
100	"Wood-wind" instruments	898.23	
901	Brass wind instruments (including of plastic materials)	"	
902	Recorders	"	
909	Other	"	
92.06	<i>Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets):</i>		
001	Drums and kettledrums	898.24	
009	Other	"	
92.07	<i>Electro-magnetic, electro-static, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions):</i>		
001	Organs	898.25	
002	Guitars	"	
009	Other	"	
92.08.000	<i>Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouthblow sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes)</i>	898.29	
92.10	<i>Parts and accessories of musical instruments, including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:</i>		
	Strings:		
001	- Of metal, not gimped	898.90	
009	- Other	"	
	Other parts of musical instruments:		
	- Falling within heading No. 92.01:		
011	- - Keyboards without jack regulating buttons, mechanisms without felt-covered hammers or sound-dampers; felt-covered hammers; felt-covered sound-dampers and		
	jack regulating buttons; pedals and wrest pins		"
	- - Other		"
	- Falling within heading No. 92.03:		
021	- - Keyboards	898.90	
022	- - Stops, wind-chests, reeds and pedal-couplers	"	
	- - Other:		
023	- - - For reed organs with stops	"	
029	- - - Other	"	
030	- Falling within heading No. 92.07	"	
	- Parts of other musical instruments:		
041	- - Accordion and concertine keyboards, mechanisms and stops	"	
049	- - Other	"	
090	Other	"	
92.11	<i>Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders or reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders or reproducers:</i>		
111	Juke-boxes	763.11	
119	Gramophones and electro-phones	763.18	
190	Record-players and automatic record changers	"	
700	Television image and sound recorders or reproducers	763.81	
	Tape or wire sound recorders or reproducers:		
	- Casett-recorders and reproducers:		
801	- - For batteries	763.88	
805	- - Other	"	
807	- Other	"	
809	Other	"	
92.12	<i>Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:</i>		
	Gramophone records:		
201	- Record for teaching languages	898.32	
209	- Other	"	
300	Matrices	898.31	
	Other articles:		
400	- Sound-recorded	898.32	
900	- Other	898.31	
92.13	<i>Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11:</i>		
001	For gramophones, record-players and automatic record changes	764.99	
009	Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 93		901	Parts of other weapons:
ARMS AND AMMUNITION;		909	- For rifles 951.09
PARTS THEREOF			- Other "
93.01.000	Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefore 951.04	93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:
93.02.000	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms 951.05		Ammunition for hunting and sporting arms:
93.03	Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols):	301	- Lead shot cartridges 894.63
001	Cannons 951.02	302	- Other cartridges "
009	Other "	305	- Other "
93.04	Other firearms, including very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, linethrowing guns and the like:	306	Parts for ammunition for hunting and sporting arms:
	Rifles (other than harpoon rifles, line-throwing guns and the like):		- Cartridge cases, cartridge case blanks and bullet jackets "
201	- Rifles:	309	- Other "
	- - Small-calibre target-shooting rifles with magazine 894.61	801	Projectiles and other ammunition and parts therefore:
202	- - Small-calibre target-shooting rifles without magazine "		- Projectiles for cannons and other heavy weapons; grenades and parts therefore; bombs torpedoes, mines and the like 951.06
209	- - Other "	802	- Cartridge cases, cartridge case blanks and bullet jackets "
301	- - Single-barreled shotguns "	803	- Harpoons "
302	- - Double-barreled shotguns "	809	- Other "
309	- - Other "	93.10	Unspecified articles falling within Chapter 93 951.07
901	Harpoon guns "		CHAPTER 94
902	Harpoon rifles, line-throwing guns and the like "		FURNITURE AND PARTS THEREOF; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS
909	Other "	94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:
93.05	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns:		Chairs and other seats of wood (other than articles of wickerwork):
001	Rifles 894.62	111	- Upholstered or covered 821.11
009	Other "	112	- Other:
93.06	Parts of arms, including gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms:		- - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "
100	Parts of revolvers and pistols falling within heading No. 93.02 951.09	119	- - Other "
	Parts of the weapons falling within heading No. 93.03:		Chairs and other seats of metal:
201	- For cannons "	121	- Upholstered or covered "
202	- For rifles "		- Other:
208	- Other "	122	- - Of steel:
			- - - Nickel- or chromium-plated "
		123	- - - Other "
		129	- - Of other metals "
			Chairs and other seats of other materials:
		131	- Upholstered or covered "

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
- Other:			
132 - - Articles of wickerwork	821.11		<i>plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):</i>
139 - - Other	"		
Parts for chairs and other seats:			
901 - Upholstered or covered	821.19		Mattresses:
902 - Roughly shaped blanks of wood	"	201 - Of expanded foam or sponge rubber or of similar plastic materials, whether or not with cover	821.22
- Other:		202 - Of metal, not covered	"
- - Of steel:		- Other:	
903 - - Nickel- or chromium-plated	"	206 - - With cover of silk or continuous man-made fibres	"
904 - - - Other	"	209 - - Other	"
905 - - Of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood	"	Other articles:	
909 - - Other	"	901 - Of expanded foam or sponge rubber or of similar plastic materials, whether or not with cover	"
94.02.000 Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles	821.21	902 - Of metal, not covered	"
94.03 Other furniture and parts thereof:		- Other:	
Of wood:		- - With cover of silk or continuous man-made fibres:	
- Cupboards and ward-robes:		911 - - - Pillows, eiderdowns and quilts	821.22
111 - - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood	821.92	912 - - - Sleeping bags and quiltbags	"
119 - - Other	"	919 - - - Other articles	"
- Other furniture:		- - Other:	
191 - - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood	"	921 - - - Pillows, eiderdowns and quilts	"
199 - - Other	"	922 - - - Sleeping bags and quiltbags	"
Furniture of metal:		929 - - - Other articles	"
- Of steel:			
201 - - Nickel- or chromium-plated	821.91		
206 - - Other	"		
209 - Of other metals	"		
800 Of other materials	"		
Parts for furniture:			
- Of steel:			
901 - - Nickel- or chromium-plated	821.99		
902 - - Other	"		
905 - Roughly shaped blanks of wood	"		
- Other:			
906 - - Of wood; with gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood	"		
909 - - Other	"		
94.04 Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 96		97.02	<i>Dolls:</i>
BROOMS, BRUSHES, POWDER-PUFFS AND SIEVES		100	Of plastic materials 894.22
		900	Of other materials "
96.01	<i>Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles; other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees and mops:</i>	97.03	<i>Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes:</i>
		100	Of plastic materials 894.23
		900	Of other materials "
		97.04	<i>Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites):</i>
001	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example besoms and whisks), with or without handles 899.72	100	Coin and disc operated machines for funfairs etc. 894.24
		910	Playing cards "
		990	Other "
		97.05	<i>Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefore):</i>
101	- - Of vegetable materials "	100	Carnival articles and entertainment articles 894.25
102	- - Other "	201	Christmas tree lighting "
109	- With mountings of other materials "	209	Other "
		97.06	<i>Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):</i>
201	Paint brushes of all kinds: - With mountings of plastic materials "	101	Skis except water skis and roller skis 894.72
		102	Ski sticks "
		109	Ski fixing devices, metal edgings and other ski fittings; parts for ski sticks "
202	- - Of vegetable materials "	201	Ice skates fitted to boots "
203	- - Other "	209	Other ice and roller skates "
204	- With mountings of other materials "	310	Tennis rackets "
209	Paint rollers "	390	Badminton rackets "
400	Tooth brushes "	Balls:	
		410	- Footballs, handballs and other balls of leather "
901	- With mountings of plastic materials "	420	- Tennis balls "
		430	- Badminton balls "
		490	- Other balls "
		500	- Ice hockey sticks "
		901	Golf clubs "
		902	Archery equipment "
		903	Javelins, discus and vaulting poles "
		904	Apparatus and requisites for physical training "
		909	Other "
96.05.000	<i>Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material</i> 899.82		
96.06.000	<i>Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material</i> 899.81		
CHAPTER 97			
TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS THEREOF			
97.01.000	<i>Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs</i> 894.21		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
97.07	<i>Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites:</i>	98.05	<i>Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:</i>
001	Ordinary fish-hooks	100	Pencils
002	Fly fish-hooks	200	Pencil leads
003	Other fish-hooks (for example tinbaits)	901	Slate pencils and drawing charcoals
004	Fishing rods	909	Other
005	Fishing reels		
006	Other fishing tackle	98.06.000	<i>Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not</i>
009	Hunting or shooting requisites		
			895.92
97.08.000	<i>Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fair-ground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres</i>	98.07.000	<i>Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; handoperated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks</i>
	894.73		895.93
CHAPTER 98			
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES			
98.01	<i>Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:</i>	98.08	<i>Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes:</i>
200	Of plastic materials	100	Ribbons
300	Of metal	200	Ink-pads
901	Of corozo		
909	Other	98.09.000	<i>Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing</i>
98.02	<i>Slide fasteners and parts thereof:</i>		895.95
100	Of metal		
900	Other	98.10	<i>Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:</i>
98.03	<i>Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or No. 98.05:</i>	001	Of silver, gold or platinum
001	Of silver, gold or platinum	009	Other
	895.21		
100	- Fountain pens		
200	- Ball point pens and pencils	98.11	<i>Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:</i>
300	- Refills for ball point pens and pencils	100	<i>Roughly shaped blocks of wood for the manufacture of pipe bowls</i>
400	- Propelling pencils and sliding pencils		899.35
500	- Markers of the fountain pen type	200	Pipes
900	- Other articles; other parts and accessories	901	Pipe mouthpieces
		909	Other
98.04.000	<i>Pen nibs and nib points</i>	98.12.000	<i>Combs, hair-slides and the like</i>
	895.22		899.85

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.	SITC
98.14.000	<i>Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefore</i>	899.86		
98.15.000	<i>Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inneres</i>	899.97		
98.16	<i>Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing:</i>			
001	Of plastic materials	899.87		
009	Other	"		
CHAPTER 99				
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES				
99.01.000	<i>Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-printed or hand-decorated manufactured articles)</i>	896.01		
99.02.000	<i>Original engravings, prints and lithographs</i>	896.02		
99.03.000	<i>Original sculptures and statuary, in any material</i>	896.03		
99.04.000	<i>Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined</i>	896.04		
99.05.000	<i>Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest</i>	896.05		
99.06	<i>Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years:</i>			
001	Articles which, when new, falling within Chapter 71 (except for heading No. 71.01 and 71.02)	896.06		
008	Other	"		

